



Transcript of the Hearing of

Date: April 1, 2014

Volume: I

Case: SITING COUNCIL - DOCKET NO. 444

Printed On: April 11, 2014

UNITED REPORTERS, INC.

Phone:866-534-3383

Fax: 877-534-3383

Email: info@unitedreporters.com Internet: www.unitedreporters.com

STATE OF CONNECTICUT CONNECTICUT SITING COUNCIL

Docket No. 444

Application From New Cingular Wireless PCS,

LLC, for a Certificate of Environmental

Compatibility and Public Need for the

Construction, Maintenance, and Operation of a

Telecommunications Facility Located at

FirstLight Hydro Generating Company Property,

New Milford Tax Assessor Map 83, Lot 4, Kent

Road, New Milford, Connecticut.

Council Meeting held at the Roger
Sherman Town Hall, E. Paul Martin Room, 10
Main Street, New Milford, Connecticut,
Tuesday, April 1, 2014, beginning at 3:00
p.m.

Held Before:

ROBERT STEIN, Chairman

	Page 2		Page 4
1	Appearances:	1	construction, maintenance and operation of a
2	Council Members:	2	telecommunication facility located at
3	JAMES J. MURPHY, JR.,	3	FirstLight Hydro Generating Company property
4	Vice Chairperson	4	in New Milford, Tax Assessor Map 83, Lot 4,
5	PHILIP T. ASHTON	5	Kent Road, New Milford, Connecticut. This
		6	
6	DR. BARBARA C. BELL		application was deemed complete by the
7	MICHAEL CARON, PURA Designee	7	Council on February 11, 2014.
8	ROBERT HANNON, DEEP Designee	8	As a reminder to all,
9	DR. MICHAEL W. KLEMENS	9	off-the-record communication with a member of
10	DANIEL P. LYNCH, JR.	10	the Council or a member of the council staff
11		11	upon the merits of this application is
12	Council Staff:	12	prohibited by law. The party intervenors of
13	MELANIE BACHMAN, ESQ.,	13	this proceeding are New Cingular Wireless
14	Executive Director and	14	PCS, LLC, Attorney Chiocchio of Cuddy &
15	Staff Attorney	15	Feder.
16	MICHAEL PERRONE	16	We will proceed in accordance
17	Siting Analyst	17	with the prepared agenda, copies of which are
18		18	available. Also available are copies of the
19	For New Cingular Wireless, PCS, LLC, and	19	Council's Citizen Guide to Siting Council
20	Message Center Management, Inc.:	20	Procedures.
21	CUDDY & FEDER, LLP	21	At the end of this afternoon's
22	445 Hamilton Avenue, 14th floor	22	session, we will recess and resume again at 7
23	White Plains, New York 10601	23	p.m. The 7 p.m. hearing will be reserved for
24	By: LUCIA CHIOCCHIO, ESQ.	24	the public to make brief oral records into
25	by. Eccur emocemo, EbQ.	25	the record, oral statements. I wish to note
			and record, oral statements I wish to hote
	Page 3		Page 5
1		1	
1 2	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told		that parties and intervenors, of which
2	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the	2	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the
2	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to	2 3	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to
2 3 4	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we	2 3 4	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I
2 3 4 5	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are.	2 3 4 5	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and
2 3 4 5 6	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein,	2 3 4 5 6	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public
2 3 4 5 6	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are	2 3 4 5 6	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting analyst.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in New Milford and Sherman for the convenience
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting analyst. The hearing is held pursuant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in New Milford and Sherman for the convenience of the public.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting analyst. The hearing is held pursuant to the provisions of Title 16 of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in New Milford and Sherman for the convenience of the public. Is there any public official
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting analyst. The hearing is held pursuant to the provisions of Title 16 of the Connecticut General Statutes and the Uniform	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in New Milford and Sherman for the convenience of the public. Is there any public official that wishes to make a comment at this time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting analyst. The hearing is held pursuant to the provisions of Title 16 of the Connecticut General Statutes and the Uniform Administrative Procedure Act, upon an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in New Milford and Sherman for the convenience of the public. Is there any public official that wishes to make a comment at this time? (No response.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting analyst. The hearing is held pursuant to the provisions of Title 16 of the Connecticut General Statutes and the Uniform Administrative Procedure Act, upon an application from New Cingular Wireless PCS,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in New Milford and Sherman for the convenience of the public. Is there any public official that wishes to make a comment at this time? (No response.) THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Do we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting analyst. The hearing is held pursuant to the provisions of Title 16 of the Connecticut General Statutes and the Uniform Administrative Procedure Act, upon an application from New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, for a certificate of environmental	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in New Milford and Sherman for the convenience of the public. Is there any public official that wishes to make a comment at this time? (No response.) THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Do we have any motions? We don't. Right? Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE CHAIRPERSON: My wife told me this morning that I had a message the meeting was canceled, and then when I ran to see, she said, Oh, April Fools. So here we are. My name is Robin Stein, Chairman of the Connecticut Siting Council. Other members of the Council present are Senator Murphy, our Vice Chairman; Mr. Hannon, designee from the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection; Commissioner Caron, designee from the Public Utilities Regulatory Authority, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Klemens, Dr. Bell. Mr. Lynch. Members of the staff present are Attorney Bachman, who is our executive director; and Mr. Perrone, our siting analyst. The hearing is held pursuant to the provisions of Title 16 of the Connecticut General Statutes and the Uniform Administrative Procedure Act, upon an application from New Cingular Wireless PCS,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that parties and intervenors, of which apparently we have none other than the Applicant, will not be permitted to participate in the public comment session. I also wish to note for you who are here and for the benefit of your friends and neighbors who are unable to join us for the public comment session, that you or they may send written statements to the Council within 30 days of the date hereof, and such written statements will be given the same weight as if spoken at the hearing. If necessary, this portion of the hearing will continue after the public comment session if time remains. A verbatim transcript will be made of this hearing and deposited with the town clerks' offices in New Milford and Sherman for the convenience of the public. Is there any public official that wishes to make a comment at this time? (No response.) THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Do we

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

			1
	Page 6		Page 8
1	items shown on the hearing program marked as	1	THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Is
2	Roman numerals ID, items 1 through 59, and	2	there any objection? Hearing and seeing
3	state agency comments marked Roman numerals	3	none, those are made part of the record.
4	IE, items 1 and 2.	4	MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you
5	Does the Applicant have any	5	Chairman. Also under Roman numeral II,
6	objection to the items that the Council has	6	Item B, Exhibits 1 through 10, actually
7	administratively noticed?	7	there's a little bit of renumbering required
8	MS. CHIOCCHIO: No objection.	8	for page 8. There are two number twos
9	THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.	9	numbered. So those are identified exhibits.
10	Accordingly, the Council hereby	10	Now I'll ask our witnesses a
11	administratively notices these documents,	11	series of questions, and I'll start with
12	statements and comments.	12	we'll start on my right with Dean Gustafson.
13	We now go to appearance by the	13	Did you prepare and help in
14	Applicant. Would you please present your	14	preparation for the exhibits so identified?
15	witness panel?	15	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes,
16	MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you,	16	I did.
17	Chairman. Starting to my right Dean	17	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike
18	Gustafson, APT; Michael Libertine, also with	18	Libertine, yes.
19	APT; to my left Alex Murshteyn a new face	19	THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex
20	for some of you it's Centerline	20	Murshteyn, yes.
21	Communications, the site acquisition	21	THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos
22	consultant for AT&T Carlos Centore with	22	Centore, yes.
23	Centek; sitting behind Carlo is Harry	23	THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike
24	Rocheville, also from Centek; and Mike	24	Lawton, yes.
25	Lawton, all the way on the left, SAI, RF	25	MS. CHIOCCHIO: Do you have
	Daga 7		Dago 0
	Page 7		Page 9
1	engineer for AT&T.	1	any corrections or clarifications to the
2	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON,	2	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein?
2	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE,	2 3	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean
2 3 4	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON,	2 3 4	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no.
2 3 4 5	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN,	2 3 4 5	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike
2 3 4 5 6	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE,	2 3 4 5 6	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR.,	2 3 4 5 6 7	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you, Chairman.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of your knowledge?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you, Chairman. In the hearing program under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you, Chairman. In the hearing program under Roman numeral II, Item A, we have requested	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, yes. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you, Chairman. In the hearing program under Roman numeral II, Item A, we have requested administrative notice of the State Historic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, yes. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you, Chairman. In the hearing program under Roman numeral II, Item A, we have requested administrative notice of the State Historic Preservation Officer's letter to Mike	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, yes. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, yes, it is. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you, Chairman. In the hearing program under Roman numeral II, Item A, we have requested administrative notice of the State Historic Preservation Officer's letter to Mike Libertine of All Points Technology, dated November 13, 2013. And my understanding is the Council had taken that up at a meeting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, yes. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, yes, it is. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	engineer for AT&T. MICHAEL LAWTON, MICHAEL LIBERTINE, DEAN GUSTAFSON, ALEX MURSHTEYN, CARLOS F. CENTORE, HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR., called as a witnesses, being first duly sworn by the Acting Executive Director, were examined and testified on their oaths as follows: THE CHAIRPERSON: And please begin by making requests to administratively notice the documents and verifying all exhibits by the appropriate witnesses. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Thank you, Chairman. In the hearing program under Roman numeral II, Item A, we have requested administrative notice of the State Historic Preservation Officer's letter to Mike Libertine of All Points Technology, dated November 13, 2013. And my understanding is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any corrections or clarifications to the information contained therein? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, no. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, no. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, no. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos Centore, no. THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike Lawton, none. MS. CHIOCCHIO: Is the affirmation contained in the exhibits identified true and accurate to the best of your knowledge? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean Gustafson, yes. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike Libertine, yes, it is. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex Murshteyn, yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

	Page 10		Page 12
1		1	feet on top of that.
1	Lawton, yes.	2	*
2	MS. CHIOCCHIO: And do you	3	MR. PERRONE: Okay. Have any
	accept them as your testimony in this		other wireless carriers expressed an interest
4	proceeding?	4	in collocating on the proposed facility?
5	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Dean	5	THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): No.
6	Gustafson, yes, I do.	6	MR. PERRONE: Would AT&T
7	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Mike	7	provide space on the tower for municipal
8	Libertine, yes.	8	emergency services antennas if requested?
9	THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Alex	9	THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): AT&T
10	Murshteyn, yes.	10	would be willing to explore that, yeah.
11	THE WITNESS (Centore): Carlos	11	MR. PERRONE: Has the Town
12	Centore, yes.	12	expressed any interest in collocating at this
13	THE WITNESS (Lawton): Mike	13	time?
14	Lawton, yes.	14	THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Not
15	MS. CHIOCCHIO: We'd ask that	15	to my knowledge.
16	the Council accept the exhibits identified.	16	MR. PERRONE: We received
17	THE CHAIRPERSON: Is there any	17	updated drawings on March 25. Were the only
18	objection? Hearing and seeing none, since	18	changes the corrected distance to the town of
19	there are no objections, these will be made	19	Sherman and updates to the number of surge
20	part of the record.	20	arrestors and remote radio heads?
21	(Exhibits II-B-1 through	21	THE WITNESS (Centore): Yes,
22	Exhibits II-B-10: Admitted into evidence -	22	that is correct.
23	described in index.)	23	MR. PERRONE: Okay. So those
24	THE CHAIRPERSON: And we'll	24	were the only changes.
25	now begin with the cross-examination of the	25	THE WITNESS (Centore): Yes.
	Page 11		Page 13
1		1	Page 13 MR. PERRONE: What is the
1 2	Page 11 Applicant. Mr. Perrone.	1 2	MR. PERRONE: What is the
	Applicant.		MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive?
2	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION	2	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven
2 3	Applicant. Mr. Perrone.	2 3	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive?
2 3 4	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.	2 3 4	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average.
2 3 4 5	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you,	2 3 4 5	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number
2 3 4 5 6	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today?	2 3 4 5 6	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number
2 3 4 5 6 7	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little bit of turbulence, but overall it's a it's a fairly calm day, and the winds are actually predicted to decrease as the day goes on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of Kent Road as the subject property? THE WITNESS (Centore): At this time, I would assume so. There are two,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little bit of turbulence, but overall it's a it's a fairly calm day, and the winds are actually predicted to decrease as the day goes on. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of Kent Road as the subject property? THE WITNESS (Centore): At this time, I would assume so. There are two, two poles on on the same side as the Kent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little bit of turbulence, but overall it's a it's a fairly calm day, and the winds are actually predicted to decrease as the day goes on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of Kent Road as the subject property? THE WITNESS (Centore): At this time, I would assume so. There are two,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little bit of turbulence, but overall it's a it's a fairly calm day, and the winds are actually predicted to decrease as the day goes on. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of Kent Road as the subject property? THE WITNESS (Centore): At this time, I would assume so. There are two, two poles on on the same side as the Kent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little bit of turbulence, but overall it's a it's a fairly calm day, and the winds are actually predicted to decrease as the day goes on. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the height, is that the top of the balloon or the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of Kent Road as the subject property? THE WITNESS (Centore): At this time, I would assume so. There are two, two poles on on the same side as the Kent property. We're just not sure which pole we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little bit of turbulence, but overall it's a it's a fairly calm day, and the winds are actually predicted to decrease as the day goes on. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the height, is that the top of the balloon or the center? Or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of Kent Road as the subject property? THE WITNESS (Centore): At this time, I would assume so. There are two, two poles on on the same side as the Kent property. We're just not sure which pole we would be going to. That will be coordinated with the utility company, but we don't anticipate it across the road.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little bit of turbulence, but overall it's a it's a fairly calm day, and the winds are actually predicted to decrease as the day goes on. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the height, is that the top of the balloon or the center? Or THE WITNESS (Libertine): No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of Kent Road as the subject property? THE WITNESS (Centore): At this time, I would assume so. There are two, two poles on on the same side as the Kent property. We're just not sure which pole we would be going to. That will be coordinated with the utility company, but we don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Applicant. Mr. Perrone. CROSS-EXAMINATION MR. PERRONE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Did you fly a balloon today? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. This is Mike Libertine. Yes, we've had a balloon up shortly before noon today, and it will be aloft until 7 p.m. It's approximately a 4-foot diameter red balloon, helium filled tethered to the full 150 feet that's proposed at the site. Conditions today, are visibilitywise are great. We've had a little bit of turbulence, but overall it's a it's a fairly calm day, and the winds are actually predicted to decrease as the day goes on. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the height, is that the top of the balloon or the center? Or THE WITNESS (Libertine): No. Typically we tether the string to the full	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PERRONE: What is the grade of the proposed access drive? THE WITNESS (Centore): Eleven percent average. MR. PERRONE: And the number of trees to be removed, is that total number of trees or based on the 6 inches or greater? THE WITNESS (Centore): Based on the 6 inches or greater. There are nine within the actual compound area, the 75-by-75, and there are two just in the access drive turnaround for a total of 11. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the existing pole that you would get your utility service from, is that on the same side of Kent Road as the subject property? THE WITNESS (Centore): At this time, I would assume so. There are two, two poles on on the same side as the Kent property. We're just not sure which pole we would be going to. That will be coordinated with the utility company, but we don't anticipate it across the road.

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

	Page 14		Page 16
1	THE WITNESS (Centore): That's	1	basically at different addresses, but they
2	correct.	2	work out distancewise the same, about
3	MR. PERRONE: Okay. And I	3	4.4 miles?
4	understand there would be lighting on the	4	THE WITNESS (Libertine):
5	equipment shelter with a motion sensor. So	5	They're actually in the next
6	would the lighting be normally be off, except	6	town, but they're on the same property. It's
7	when the motion sensor trips the light?	7	a fairly large property, the two facilities,
8	THE WITNESS (Centore): That's	8	but at the same location.
9	correct.	9	MR. PERRONE: Okay. Regarding
10	MR. PERRONE: And the	10	the DEEP letter, August 8, 2014, where it
11	chain-link fence, would that have barbed	11	mentions, no negative impacts to federal or
12	wire?	12	state endangered, threatened or
13	THE WITNESS (Centore): No,	13	special-concern species would be anticipated.
14	we're not proposing barbed wire at this	14	But does the proposed project lie within the
15	facility.	15	shaded area of the natural diversity
16	MR. PERRONE: Okay. And the	16	database?
17	generator, which I understand is propane,	17	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Just
18	would there be any kind of containment in the	18	a quick correction on the date. It's
19	event of oil or coolant leakage?	19	August 8, 2013.
20	THE WITNESS (Centore):	20	MR. PERRONE: Yeah, that's
21	There's containment within	21	right.
22	oh, wait. This is an outdoor generator. I	22	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): I'm
23 24	apologize.	23 24	sure that's what you meant. MR. PERRONE: That's what I
25	The AT&T shelter, the AT&T generator has containment for its own fuels,	25	intended, yes.
23	generator has contamment for its own fuers,	25	intended, yes.
	Page 15		Page 17
	Page 15		Page 17
1	but not the propane, of course. It's gas.	1	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The
2	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat	2	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the
2	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please?	2 3	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic
2 3 4	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The	2 3 4	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it
2 3 4 5	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it.
2 3 4 5 6	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there
2 3 4 5 6 7	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this
2 3 4 5 6	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson):
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don't part of I guess, at least one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don't part of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don't part of I guess, at least one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don't part of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don'tpart of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don'tpart of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is low enough where it would pass basically any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don'tpart of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at the proposed facility that it would support
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is low enough where it would pass basically any noise standard, regardless of A, B or C?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don'tpart of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at the proposed facility that it would support that habitat.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is low enough where it would pass basically any noise standard, regardless of A, B or C? THE WITNESS (Centore): That's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don'tpart of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at the proposed facility that it would support that habitat. And if it had been, it would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is low enough where it would pass basically any noise standard, regardless of A, B or C? THE WITNESS (Centore): That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don'tpart of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at the proposed facility that it would support that habitat. And if it had been, it would have been flagged by DEP, but that's the only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is low enough where it would pass basically any noise standard, regardless of A, B or C? THE WITNESS (Centore): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Regarding the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don't part of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at the proposed facility that it would support that habitat. And if it had been, it would have been flagged by DEP, but that's the only species that I know of that's associated with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is low enough where it would pass basically any noise standard, regardless of A, B or C? THE WITNESS (Centore): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Regarding the proximity to schools and commercial day care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don't part of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at the proposed facility that it would support that habitat. And if it had been, it would have been flagged by DEP, but that's the only species that I know of that's associated with that area. They don't typically divulge the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is low enough where it would pass basically any noise standard, regardless of A, B or C? THE WITNESS (Centore): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Regarding the proximity to schools and commercial day care centers, there's the Kent Center School and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don't part of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at the proposed facility that it would support that habitat. And if it had been, it would have been flagged by DEP, but that's the only species that I know of that's associated with that area. They don't typically divulge the full list of the species, unless we have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but not the propane, of course. It's gas. MR. LYNCH: Could you repeat that please? THE WITNESS (Centore): The generator housing and container had have its own containment for any of the coolants within the unit, and oil. MR. PERRONE: Would the generator run periodically to keep it in proper condition, like a weekly exercise? THE WITNESS (Centore): It would be exercised once a week for approximately 20 minutes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. And regarding the AC units, I know we had you look at the noise levels, and you ended up with 32 dBA. So my understanding is 32 is low enough where it would pass basically any noise standard, regardless of A, B or C? THE WITNESS (Centore): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Regarding the proximity to schools and commercial day care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The part of the property does follow within the buffered area associated with the Housatonic River, but the actual facility looks like it falls outside of it. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So there would be no species on that list at this site? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Based on DEP's review of it where we don'tpart of I guess, at least one of the species that is associated with the buffering along the Housatonic River is associated with the bald eagle, so the bald eagle could certainly fly within the area of the proposed facility, but there isn't any nesting or perching habitat that's significant enough at the proposed facility that it would support that habitat. And if it had been, it would have been flagged by DEP, but that's the only species that I know of that's associated with that area. They don't typically divulge the

5 (Pages 14 to 17)

Page 18 Page 20 1 them. 1 require about 20 feet of additional height? 2 2 MR. PERRONE: Okay. I THE WITNESS (Lawton): It 3 understand your minimum antenna height 3 would, and historically that's been AT&T's 4 requires 146 feet. What would happen 4 answer about flush-mounted antennas or 5 at 136 feet in terms of handoff or coverage; 5 vertically separated antennas. One of the 6 in other words, what would be the 6 things that's happening and as we've been 7 7 consequences of being, say, 10 feet shorter? talking about with the Council, as AT&T 8 8 THE WITNESS (Lawton): This is evolves from 3G or UMTS service to 4G or LTE 9 9 Mike Lawton. I believe we provided plots in service, they're going to be using additional 10 response to one of the interrogatories at 10 frequency bands, and those additional 11 both of those heights, 10 feet and 20 feet 11 frequency bands require additional antennas, 12 12 shorter, unless I'm mistaken. and the flush-mounted or flagpole-type sites 13 So those, you can review those 13 are becoming even more of a problem, because plots. In reality, there's not a whole lot 14 14 instead of -- in the past AT&T was able to 15 of difference shown on the plots. Again, 15 kind of get by with two physical antennas at 16 the -- what we're trying to do is cover an 16 two heights in there. 17 area that's quite hilly near the -- near the 17 Now, as they start to look for 18 river and a fairly large area for one site to 18 LTE to be running on 700 megahertz, 19 cover. There's a pretty significant gap from 19 850 megahertz, 1900 megahertz, and the WCS 20 nearly the more suburban part of New Milford, 20 frequencies, eventually that's going to 21 quite far up towards Kent, and the smaller 21 require more than -- there's the two antennas 22 the site gets the more gaps are going to 22 and more than just two radiation centers. So 23 appear along Route 7 and nearby areas. 23 it may even actually evolve to a point where 24 One of the things I noticed 24 the answer would be more than 20 feet. It 25 when we were looking at the plots and when we 25 might be 30 or 40 feet. Page 19 Page 21 1 1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch, I looked at some drive data there, it may be 2 2 that in the town of Gaylordsville, there may think has a question. 3 3 MR. LYNCH: Yeah. Mr. Lawton, still continue to be a bit of a gap, but 4 4 there's a nice little church there that, at you led into an area that I was going to get 5 5 this point, is not funded as an additional to later, but seeing that you're talking 6 6 site for AT&T, but might be a good solution about flush mounts and closed-in antennas, 7 if -- if they chose to improve coverage in 7 from what I'm hearing, they might be becoming 8 Gaylordsville itself. 8 obsolete as far as usage in your system. 9 9 So it -- that's sort of a long My question now is, are you 10 10 going back and replacing any of the flush way of saying that the shorter the site, the 11 more the gaps it's going to open along Route 11 mounts or internal antennas in your network? 12 12 7 between the connection to the site, to the THE WITNESS (Lawton): At this 13 13 north and South Kent and to the site to the point, actually currently, right now, AT&T is 14 south in New Milford. 14 in the process of identifying every site 15 MR. PERRONE: Could T-arms be 15 that's limited by, basically physically 16 used to mount the antennas and maintain the 16 limited for mounting more than two antennas. 17 17 And they're going to go through on a same coverage that's proposed? 18 18 THE WITNESS (Lawton): From a case-by-case basis and look and see what 19 19 the -- what the appropriate response to those radio frequency perspective, I think a T-arm 20 or a platform would be identical. I think 20 is, because they don't have a strong future 21 21 the only difference would be the actual in terms meeting the broad need. 22 22 constructibility of it and any kind of If there -- if it's a site 23 23 that has a very specific purpose, it may not structural concern. 24 MR. PERRONE: For 24 require the capacity that's needed from all 25 25 the extra bands, it may still be the case flush-mounted antennas, would that generally

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Page 22 Page 24 1 that they could continue with those sites or 1 currently are demanding is less and less use, 2 2 make arrangements to work around those sites less and less percentage of call volume is --3 in the network. But those sites -- any site 3 or usage volume is a better way to put it --4 where the what they call -- they're calling 4 is voice calls, more and more is data usage. 5 5 at this point, the cell site of the future, So LTE is intended to better 6 which is the configuration with four б serve the data customer. At this point 7 7 horizontally spread antennas, any site where actually LTE doesn't provide voice service. 8 8 It will in the near future using what's that's not possible is identified on an 9 9 called voice over IP, which would be -internal list and is being reviewed for 10 10 possible --MR. LYNCH: I know. 11 MR. LYNCH: Okay. Two 11 THE WITNESS (Lawton): So 12 12 follow-up type questions. From what you have right now what AT&T is deploying is a mix. 13 said, the LTE really cannot be supported by 13 At their sites, they all -- a new site that's 14 flush-mount antennas. 14 being constructed, such as the one in Roxbury 15 THE WITNESS (Lawton): It's 15 that I think many of us may have driven by on 16 16 not exactly correct. LTE, initially when the way up here, that site will be launched 17 AT&T is rolling out their network, the first 17 with both UMTS and LTE service in order to 18 carrier in this area that they'll roll out 18 continue to provide voice service, but also 19 at LTE -- for LTE is 700 megahertz. That 19 to provide faster data for the customers who 20 could be supported by a flush-mounted 20 have 4G terminals. 21 antenna. The second carrier in most of 21 MR. LYNCH: One other thing, 22 Connecticut is 1900 megahertz. That also 22 and I think you've already gotten to it, but 23 could be supported as a flush-mounted 23 in the last few meetings that we've had with 24 antenna -- with a flush-mounted antenna. 24 AT&T and with Verizon, and so on and so 25 The -- beyond that, it starts 25 forth, I wanted to get on the record that, as Page 23 Page 25 1 becoming more difficult because then you 1 far as building out your network and working 2 have -- the third carrier would typically be 2 with the marketing people, you're actually --3 possibly 850 megahertz, which also is being 3 main focus would be on delivering data 4 used for UMTS and then WCS, which is 4 services over voice services. 5 5 2300 megahertz, which requires a different THE WITNESS (Lawton): It's 6 antenna model. So it becomes a, sort of a 6 AT&T's belief in the trend that that's what 7 network management problem when you have so 7 is increasing. You know, the -- the voice 8 8 services aren't -- don't seem to be growing many frequencies with trying to combine all 9 9 those frequencies onto one or two physical at the same rate as data. You know, the 10 10 antennas. iPhone was the big sort of paradigm shifter 11 MR. LYNCH: And my last 11 for that, that all of a sudden everybody was 12 12 using data once the iPhone -- once everybody question for this part, and I'll come back to 13 13 it later on, is with the advent of the LTE, started buying iPhones. 14 you mentioned -- is this more -- this a 14 It -- the amount of load that capacity issue, than a coverage issue? 15 15 that put on AT&T's network, it, in fact, 16 THE WITNESS (Lawton): It's --16 caused quite a bit of quality of service 17 the idea of LTE or the evolution from 3G to 17 issues because it was an unexpected amount of 18 18 4G, the main thing that it brings is improved data load. 19 data rate. That's the driving force for LTE, 19 MR. LYNCH: So we're talking 20 is faster data. 20 about the genius of Steve Jobs. 21 21 Thank you, Mr. Chairman. MR. LYNCH: We're going to get 22 22 Thank you, Michael. to that. 23 THE WITNESS (Lawton): Yeah. 23 MR. PERRONE: Turning to the 24 The -- it's not necessarily specific to a 24 response to interrogatory Question 15 in the 25 voice need. The -- the usage that people 25 first set, where it talks about the signal

7 (Pages 22 to 25)

	Page 26		Page 28
1	strength thresholds, in the past we had an	1	within a car in a more, in a, what we call, a
2	in-building and an in-vehicle threshold. Now	2	less mobile scenario. More more stable,
3	I'm seeing for 700 megahertz and	3	more less dynamic, more fixed.
4	1900 megahertz, they each have two	4	MR. PERRONE: So generally, if
5	thresholds, but they don't necessarily	5	you stayed within those two, you would be
6	correspond to in-building or in-vehicle. So	6	able to achieve in-building in most cases?
7	how does that work? Is it a range?	7	THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's
8	THE WITNESS (Lawton): The	8	correct, yes. Those are intended to model
9	the two thresholds that we we look at the	9	in-building data usage.
10	719, it's not specific to the frequency.	10	MR. PERRONE: Okay. Great.
11	It's specific to the type of service.	11	Okay.
12	Because for example, we we've done plots	12	Moving onto a wetland issue,
13	at 1900 megahertz for UMTS service which	13	page 12 of the application states that the
14	would still have the historical thresholds,	14	compound is about 135 feet to the wetland
15	the in-building and the in-car. We also	15	associated with Cedar Pond, at the top of
16	do we also do plots at 1900 megahertz for	16	page 12. And then on page 13, I see 380 feet
17	LTE, which have two thresholds. They're two	17	from the fence boundary to Cedar Pond. What
18 19	different thresholds. That's as a result of a number of things.	18 19	is the actual distance from Wetland 1 to the fenced compound at its nearest point?
20	One, the link budget or the	20	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): The
21	power budget for an LTE service is different.	21	on the for the south side of the
22	And you're also, again trying to maximize the	22	proposed compound it's approximately 96 feet
23	data throughput. So what the through the	23	to the nearest wetland edge and that's at
24	two thresholds no longer refer on LTE to	24	Wetland Flag 11.
25	in-building or in-car. They're just a	25	MR. PERRONE: Okay. Would the
	, ,		·
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Page 27 certain level of data throughput and a less	1	Page 29 135 feet be approximately from the wetland to
1 2	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput.	2	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower?
	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're	2 3	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson):
2 3 4	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look	2 3 4	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower?
2 3 4 5	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to	2 3 4 5	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to	2 3 4 5 6	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no	2 3 4 5 6 7	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine):
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be inside a building because more often the data customers do end up being inside buildings or inside cars rather than outside walking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So the proposed project itself does not fall in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be inside a building because more often the data customers do end up being inside buildings or inside cars rather than outside walking around. They, I mean, if you're outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So the proposed project itself does not fall in that area. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be inside a building because more often the data customers do end up being inside buildings or inside cars rather than outside walking around. They, I mean, if you're outside walking around, you would be using data, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So the proposed project itself does not fall in that area. Is that right? THE WITNESS (Libertine):
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be inside a building because more often the data customers do end up being inside buildings or inside cars rather than outside walking around. They, I mean, if you're outside walking around, you would be using data, but more likely it would be load demand data,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So the proposed project itself does not fall in that area. Is that right? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We're just immediately south by about a mile
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be inside a building because more often the data customers do end up being inside buildings or inside cars rather than outside walking around. They, I mean, if you're outside walking around, you would be using data, but more likely it would be load demand data, like a GPS service or something like that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So the proposed project itself does not fall in that area. Is that right? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We're just immediately south by about a mile or so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be inside a building because more often the data customers do end up being inside buildings or inside cars rather than outside walking around. They, I mean, if you're outside walking around, you would be using data, but more likely it would be load demand data, like a GPS service or something like that, where you're just downloading the maps from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So the proposed project itself does not fall in that area. Is that right? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We're just immediately south by about a mile or so. MR. PERRONE: Okay. However,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be inside a building because more often the data customers do end up being inside buildings or inside cars rather than outside walking around. They, I mean, if you're outside walking around, you would be using data, but more likely it would be load demand data, like a GPS service or something like that, where you're just downloading the maps from time to time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So the proposed project itself does not fall in that area. Is that right? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We're just immediately south by about a mile or so. MR. PERRONE: Okay. However, would the proposed facility be visible from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	certain level of data throughput and a less robust level of data throughput. So they there, they're still AT&T's design thresholds that they look at when they're trying to figure out how to improve the network and where to where to place new sites, but they don't it's no longer a building penetration issue because that fade margin, we call it, for building penetration is incorporated in the analysis, so it's already part of the plot. We're already looking at the fact that we would expect that, if someone was using data, they could very well be inside a building because more often the data customers do end up being inside buildings or inside cars rather than outside walking around. They, I mean, if you're outside walking around, you would be using data, but more likely it would be load demand data, like a GPS service or something like that, where you're just downloading the maps from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	135 feet be approximately from the wetland to the center of the tower? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): That's that's probably a fair estimate, yes. MR. PERRONE: Okay. Now we'll turn to the recent administrative notice items. For example, the map of the Upper Housatonic Valley National Heritage Area, my understanding is that area does not include the town of Milford. It basically begins in the town of Kent. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. MR. PERRONE: Okay. So the proposed project itself does not fall in that area. Is that right? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We're just immediately south by about a mile or so. MR. PERRONE: Okay. However,

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

Page 30

just want to double-check a couple locations.

There may be a few locations that extend into Kent.

There are a couple of locations that we are showing behind Tab 5 of the application on the -- the visibility map in the back of that section. If you'll notice, you can clearly see our -- our location is central in that graphic, and you can see the town line -- excuse me -- of New Milford as it runs essentially by our site. It's coincident with the river itself, and the town of Sherman is on the other side.

But if you follow the river northward into the town of Kent, you'll notice the Appalachian Trail does more or less border the boundary between New Milford and Kent. So as it goes into Kent itself and extends onto some of the ridgeline further north, we are showing some areas of potential year-round visibility.

So I guess the most accurate answer I could give you is, that yes, there is the potential for some visibility within the national heritage corridor. Page 32

down the river, the river valley at the lower elevations where we are showing some of the yellow areas along the trail, you're almost at the river edge. So you've got a fair amount of tree line there.

So if anything, if it is visible, I think we're probably talking about, from a purely quantitative standpoint, talking about point A to point B, because that's how the model works, theoretically you might be able to see the very top of the tower at the tree line. We were not able to see it from the areas we did walk. We did not walk the entire trail system, but we were not able to see it.

So my opinion is that, no, the views anywhere along the AT would not be considered significant from my perspective. Matter of fact, I would say overall, within the entire study area, we're not talking about significant views with the -- perhaps the exception of right out in front of the site and a short stretch of Route 7 north, as you come southbound, actually, where there are some locations where the tower would be

Page 31

MR. PERRONE: Okay. And it appears to be in yellow. So are they potentially year-round impacts?

THE WITNESS (Libertine): They are. We also are showing some areas off the trail near the two-mile study area margin that are showing some potential for seasonal visibility along the ledges that essentially look down to the southeast, down the river.

That, in my estimation, these are probably overpredictions, but again not being able to access those at the time of this work, we felt as though we should leave them on there because the model is showing it. And I would just point out again, the model tends to overpredict somewhat because we're using a relatively low tree height throughout the study area, an average of 60 feet. So that may account for some of that.

MR. PERRONE: Okay. Do you expect significant impacts? Or can you -THE WITNESS (Libertine): In my opinion, no. I think, if anything, again at those locations looking down, essentially

Page 33

above the tree line. And that's represented in some of the photo simulations, particularly Photo Number 1, 2, and 3, along Kent Road.

THE CHAIRPERSON: Dr. Klemens, did you have a question?

DR. KLEMENS: Yes. I just want to clarify one thing. The areas of seasonal visibility we were talking about below 10 Mile Hill, those are not within the Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area. Correct?

THE WITNESS (Libertine):
That's correct -- yes, the only area I was pointing out on the ridgelines essentially, I guess, that's the Scatacook Mountain area, which is just on about the two-mile border of northwest of our site, the two-mile study area border. There are some ledges we are showing some potential seasonal visibility. That's just south of the Appalachian Trail.

DR. KLEMENS: On Scatacook Mountain you're showing seasonal visibility? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes, just a little bit.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

	Page 34		Page 36
1	DR. KLEMENS: I see seasonal	1	but the characteristics that we saw of that
2	visibility in Dutchess County. I don't see	2	particular area is some dense mixed wood,
3	any seasonal visibility. I see a little	3	woodlands of both deciduous and evergreens.
4	THE WITNESS (Libertine): It's	4	And although there's the potential direct
5	I apologize it's just over. Yes, it's	5	line of sight, I I again, just my gut
6	just over the New York border, so you're	6	tells me that that's probably somewhat
7	right. It's actually outside of Kent and	7	overpredictive.
8	within Dutchess County, New York.	8	If, in fact, there were views,
9	DR. KLEMENS: And it's outside	9	again I think the characteristics of those
10	of the Upper Housatonic National Heritage	10	views at that distance, which is over a mile
11	Area then, too. Is it not?	11	away buried down in the valley, I think you'd
12	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes,	12	really have to know what you were looking for
13	it would be. Correct, but that's	13	to pick it out amongst anything else in your
14	DR. KLEMENS: So just to	14	view scape, quite honestly.
15	finish this up, the only area that is	15	MR. PERRONE: Okay. Also on
16	actually we're talking about that we're	16	that administrative notice memo, there's the
17	looking at that is visible as part of the	17	Herrick, H-e-r-r-i-c-k, Preserve. And it
18	Upper Housatonic National Heritage area,	18	looks like there's two lookouts on this map.
19	we're talking about some segments of the AT	19	The Housatonic Overlook and the Amy's
20	that are right in the bend of the river	20	Overlook.
21	there, where there's three little and	21	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes.
22	there's some other little areas up just north	22	MR. PERRONE: Would you expect
23	of Bull's Bridge, potential?	23	visibility from those areas?
24	THE WITNESS (Libertine):	24	THE WITNESS (Libertine): I
25	Potentially, yes. Yes, that's exactly right.	25	looked at this earlier, and it does appear as
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35	1	Page 37
1	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it	1	though the areas that we're depicting as
2	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area.	2	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend
2	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine):	2 3	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular
2 3 4	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct.	2 3 4	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without
2 3 4 5	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you.	2 3 4 5	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill
2 3 4 5 6	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine):	2 3 4 5 6	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview
2 3 4 5 6 7	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area.
2 3 4 5 6	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing	2 3 4 5 6	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We were able to access north of there, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're talking about that the Herrick Trail Preserve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We were able to access north of there, which is south of Bull's Bridge. We walked a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're talking about that the Herrick Trail Preserve tends to be located along. It's very, very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We were able to access north of there, which is south of Bull's Bridge. We walked a significant portion of that trail, and we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're talking about that the Herrick Trail Preserve tends to be located along. It's very, very broad and heavily wooded.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We were able to access north of there, which is south of Bull's Bridge. We walked a significant portion of that trail, and we were not able to see it either north of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're talking about that the Herrick Trail Preserve tends to be located along. It's very, very broad and heavily wooded. So, again, I have not field
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We were able to access north of there, which is south of Bull's Bridge. We walked a significant portion of that trail, and we were not able to see it either north of Bull's Bridge Road, but we did not walk along	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're talking about that the Herrick Trail Preserve tends to be located along. It's very, very broad and heavily wooded. So, again, I have not field verified it. We're not predicting visibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We were able to access north of there, which is south of Bull's Bridge. We walked a significant portion of that trail, and we were not able to see it either north of Bull's Bridge Road, but we did not walk along the actual boundary between the two towns.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're talking about that the Herrick Trail Preserve tends to be located along. It's very, very broad and heavily wooded. So, again, I have not field verified it. We're not predicting visibility up on those ledges just because, again
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We were able to access north of there, which is south of Bull's Bridge. We walked a significant portion of that trail, and we were not able to see it either north of Bull's Bridge Road, but we did not walk along the actual boundary between the two towns. So, again, that does have some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're talking about that the Herrick Trail Preserve tends to be located along. It's very, very broad and heavily wooded. So, again, I have not field verified it. We're not predicting visibility up on those ledges just because, again you're you're just talking about an area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DR. KLEMENS: And that is it for the National Heritage Area. THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And continuing on the Appalachian Trail, if we go outside the National Heritage Area and we go, let's say, into northern Sherman, what would the views be like in that area? I see where the trail runs, like, east-west. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes. There's right along the border of Sherman and, I'm I guess, that's Sherman and Kent, it does come along down into some flats. We were able to access north of there, which is south of Bull's Bridge. We walked a significant portion of that trail, and we were not able to see it either north of Bull's Bridge Road, but we did not walk along the actual boundary between the two towns.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	though the areas that we're depicting as visible in that general area do not extend into the trail area along those particular overlooks. The closest we could get without walking those trails was along Evans Hill Road, which provides a pretty good overview of the area. Those are fairly broad plateaus. As a matter of fact, if you remember the landscape when we were at the site, if you look due west there's actually what we were looking at in terms of a profile of hills was actually a series of hills that kind of blend together. And it's because, as you can see on the topo map, 10 Mile Hill in the area east, and that it's in that kind of general area east that we're talking about that the Herrick Trail Preserve tends to be located along. It's very, very broad and heavily wooded. So, again, I have not field verified it. We're not predicting visibility up on those ledges just because, again

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

	Page 38		Page 40
7		,	
1	there's a potential that with the the	1	southern portion, then it does rise. I take
2	leaves off the trees, if somebody was	2	that back. I apologize. I'm looking I'm
3	accessing, I don't believe on the overlooks	3	trying to cross reference these.
4	themselves, but certainly somewhere along	4	So actually, you're talking
5	those ledges, that's certainly a potential.	5	areas anywhere from 150 feet to 400 feet
6	Again we're talking in this	6	above our location.
7 8	case we're probably talking more like	7	DR. KLEMENS: Above your
9	three quarters of a mile away across from the	8	locate okay.
10	site. With the again if it were visible	9	THE WITNESS (Libertine):
11	and this is true of anywhere along those	10	That's correct.
12	western hills the backdrop of the Cedar	11	DR. KLEMENS: So you're saying
13	Hill area behind us, or to the east would not	12 13	that these are we're talking these are
14	allow the tower to actually extend up and be	14	about a thousand feet, some of these ledges.
15	a profile against the sky. So if it were to be seen it	15	Correct?
16		16	THE WITNESS (Libertine): The
17	would be, again, with a backdrop of the hill itself. So again, we're not getting that	17	ledges? Yes. They approach a thousand feet, absolutely. Nine hundred to a thousand feet
18	we wouldn't have the potential for that	18	on this plateau of on this Herrick Trail
19	silhouette effect that you see in some of the	19	Preserve map where the actually the words,
20	photos that are very close, Photos 2 and 3 in	20	"Herrick Trail Preserve," that's in that,
21	particular.	21	between 900 and a thousand feet right there.
22	THE CHAIRPERSON: Dr. Klemens.	22	DR. KLEMENS: So if you're
23	DR. KLEMENS: Following on	23	looking, basically you're looking down at
24	that, as I'm looking at the what is the	24	this?
25	elevation? The site is what? 336 feet and	25	THE WITNESS (Libertine):
23	elevation: The site is what: 330 feet and	23	THE WITHESS (Electure).
	Page 39		Page 41
1		1	
1 2	then with the tower on top, how much is the	1 2	Right and that was my point earlier,
2	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the	2	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have
2 3	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation?		Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're
2 3 4	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the	2 3	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from
2 3	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You	2 3 4	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives.
2 3 4 5	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation?	2 3 4 5	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives.
2 3 4 5 6 7	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The	2 3 4 5 6 7	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine):
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine):	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above our our elevation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the two that you mentioned. We felt as though
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above our our elevation. DR. KLEMENS: How much,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the two that you mentioned. We felt as though the idea of a stealth, at least from my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above our our elevation. DR. KLEMENS: How much, Mr. Libertine?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the two that you mentioned. We felt as though the idea of a stealth, at least from my perspective, is all always of if we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above our our elevation. DR. KLEMENS: How much, Mr. Libertine? THE WITNESS (Libertine):	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the two that you mentioned. We felt as though the idea of a stealth, at least from my perspective, is all always of if we're talking about an extensive area of visibility
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above our our elevation. DR. KLEMENS: How much, Mr. Libertine? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Perhaps anywhere from 150 to 250 feet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the two that you mentioned. We felt as though the idea of a stealth, at least from my perspective, is all always of if we're talking about an extensive area of visibility and how we can kind of mitigate that, in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above our our elevation. DR. KLEMENS: How much, Mr. Libertine? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Perhaps anywhere from 150 to 250 feet. They're on the lower ledges of 10 Mile Hill.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the two that you mentioned. We felt as though the idea of a stealth, at least from my perspective, is all always of if we're talking about an extensive area of visibility and how we can kind of mitigate that, in this case, the the primary views are in a very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above our our elevation. DR. KLEMENS: How much, Mr. Libertine? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Perhaps anywhere from 150 to 250 feet. They're on the lower ledges of 10 Mile Hill. DR. KLEMENS: They are on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the two that you mentioned. We felt as though the idea of a stealth, at least from my perspective, is all always of if we're talking about an extensive area of visibility and how we can kind of mitigate that, in this case, the the primary views are in a very condensed area right in front of the site.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then with the tower on top, how much is the total? To the tip of the tower, what's the elevation? THE WITNESS (Centore): You want the AMSL elevation? DR. KLEMENS: Yes. THE WITNESS (Centore): The top of the top of monopole above mean sea level 516.5 feet. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. It's 516. So by looking at the topographic on 10 Mile Hill, can you tell me roughly what you think these outlooks, what the topographic elevation is of that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, those outlooks are certainly above our our elevation. DR. KLEMENS: How much, Mr. Libertine? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Perhaps anywhere from 150 to 250 feet. They're on the lower ledges of 10 Mile Hill.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Right and that was my point earlier, Dr. Klemens, about the fact that you'd have the backdrop of that hill because you're really looking down into the valley from those perspectives. DR. KLEMENS: Right. Okay. That makes sense. Thank you. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. MR. PERRONE: And my last question, what types of stealth tower designs had you considered? Perhaps a tree tower or a lookout tower, water tower, et cetera? THE WITNESS (Libertine): We we did kick around the idea of a couple different stealth options here and two, the two that you mentioned. We felt as though the idea of a stealth, at least from my perspective, is all always of if we're talking about an extensive area of visibility and how we can kind of mitigate that, in this case, the the primary views are in a very

11 (Pages 38 to 41)

Page 42 Page 44 1 started looking at any type of a structure 1 THE WITNESS (Libertine): 2 that's a stealth form, you know, either a 2 Yeah, no. You folks in the past, we've 3 tree or a fire tower, which is always 3 talked about what we used to call the brown 4 something that I've kicked around when --4 sticks, which obviously I'm not suggesting a 5 5 whenever we're talking about areas like this flush array, but that type of a forest brown, 6 where we've got steep slopes and rolling 6 even maybe a softer gray just so we take a 7 7 hills. little bit of that metallic look away from 8 8 The problem is we start to get it. 9 9 into a really -- a situation where it's much That would be consistent with 10 10 bulkier than what we're proposing. So now the other infrastructure in there, because a 11 all of a sudden we have a -- we have a very 11 lot of the overhead power lines, if you 12 short area of visibility, and in that area we 12 notice, they are the old H-frame styles and 13 are talking about a profile against the sky, 13 wooden poles. So a wooden pole look might be 14 again along Route 7 coming southbound and 14 something to consider, but again, the full 15 then right out in front of the site. And it 15 arrays could be painted in such a way so that 16 was my opinion that, in this case, a stealth 16 it's not a white antenna sticking out. 17 application was probably going to draw the 17 MR. PERRONE: Thank you. 18 observer's eye even more. 18 That's all I have. 19 The more I thought about this 19 THE CHAIRPERSON: We will now 20 20 I would say that, if there are some potential continue with cross-examination by the 21 concerns about some of the vistas from 21 members of the Council. 22 locations further distant, we might want to 22 Senator Murphy. 23 consider some type of a painting scheme here. 23 SENATOR MURPHY: Thank you, 24 A brown pole and brown array may work pretty 24 Mr. Chairman. 25 well against that backdrop. Because again, 25 Mr. Perrone had asked a Page 43 Page 45 1 we've got the hills working with us, with the 1 question about the Town asking for an 2 2 exception of those few views where there's emergency service location, and the answer 3 3 not much we're going to be able to do about was, they had not. And my recollection is, 4 4 that. It is what it is when you're driving would the Applicant be willing to do so and 5 5 down Route 7 and you get out in front of the would you be willing to work it out? Are you 6 6 site. And I think everyone saw that from -willing to provide the Town, if they request 7 7 at the site today where the balloon was, more it, free access space on the tower? 8 8 THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): Yes. or less, right there. But that's a -- that's 9 9 a very short stretch of road. SENATOR MURPHY: In the 10 That said, most of the views 10 construction of the tower, is the base of it are seasonal. So I -- I think, in this case, 11 11 being made so that it can be expanded up or 12 12 rather than going with a tree structure, or not? 13 13 something that tends to be much more girth, I THE WITNESS (Centore): At 14 would say that, again if there are those type 14 this point, the towers are being designed to 15 of concerns, maybe considering something from 15 accommodate its -- its current filed height. 16 a painting perspective. That would at least 16 Should -- should it be a requirement of -- of 17 17 mute it, and we wouldn't be talking about the approval or a request by AT&T, it can be 18 18 that steel color that might jump out a engineered to accommodate further expansion. 19 little. It's a little bit more industrial, 19 SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. Lately 20 obviously, so maybe something a little bit 20 the applications have been coming in where 21 21 the base has been designed to handle an softer that would mute it into the landscape. 22 22 MR. PERRONE: So basically additional 20 feet. If an additional 20 feet 23 you're saying the same design with just like 23 is approved later on, is there any reason why 24 more of a brown color instead of, like, the 24 AT&T did not put that in their initial 25 25 application, or thinking in this matter, if I galvanized?

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

	Page 46		Page 48
1	may put it that way?	1	back then. So forget it as far as you're
2	THE WITNESS (Centore):	2	concerned.
3	There's no reason that I'm aware of.	3	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes,
4	SENATOR MURPHY: There's no	4	that was Verizon.
5	reason that you	5	SENATOR MURPHY: Right. I
6	THE WITNESS (Centore):	6	knew you were there, and I couldn't remember
7	Couldn't do it.	7	who the applicant was. Okay.
8	SENATOR MURPHY: As far as	8	I wanted to ask you about the
9	AT&T is concerned to go, you're not willing	9	proposed tower in Sherman, and I've seen the
10	to go higher?	10	propagations which indicate that it really
11	THE WITNESS (Centore): That's	11	does not do the job that you're intending to
12	correct.	12	do with this particular application. But let
13	SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. I	13	me ask you this kind of is a broad
14	assume propagations were done at a higher	14	approach.
15	height than the application, Mr. Lawton.	15	Did AT&T give any thought,
16	THE WITNESS (Lawton): Yes.	16	after realizing that Sherman was doing this,
17	SENATOR MURPHY: What did an	17	to moving its site, say, to the east for this
18	additional 10 or 20 feet on the tower do as	18	general area? I realize there's a whole raft
19	far as your propagations are concerned?	19	of no coverage area for AT&T down here.
20	THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't	20	Because it seems to me that the Sherman
21 22	have those plots to provide. And I don't	21 22	proposal would handle a fairly good amount of
23	honestly, it's been some time since we looked at this, so I don't have, off the top of my	23	what you're going to cover from this tower. Is there any thought given to moving to the
24	head, a recollection of exactly how much	24	east with a different location for this tower
25	bigger the area of coverage would get.	25	and then doing Sherman, tying it in?
23	bigger the area of coverage would get.	23	and then doing Sherman, tying it in:
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Certainly I think you'd see	1	THE WITNESS (Lawton): We
2	more robust coverage down further south may	2	didn't look at a two-site approach. We
3	eliminate the need to consider something like	3	looked either A or B. Either and I'm
4	the church that I was mentioning earlier in	4	assuming you mean the Evans Hill Road Sherman
5	the sort of the center of the town of	5	side.
6	Gaylordsville.	6	SENATOR MURPHY: Yes, that's
7	SENATOR MURPHY: Okay.	7	what I'm talking about.
8	Turning to are you referring to the church	8	THE WITNESS (Lawton): Yeah.
9	across the street from the fire station in	9	We looked at that to see if that would
10	Gaylordsville that's got the peak on it as	10	eliminate the need would be a good
11 12	you head north? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Yes.	11 12	candidate for this need, and we determined it wasn't.
13	It's got a white yeah. And I don't refer	13	SENATOR MURPHY: And if you
14	that refer to that because we've taken any	14	want to cover what you're proposing to cover,
15	action on that. I just happened to notice it	15	it's not a good candidate.
16	when I was driving by.	16	THE WITNESS (Lawton): Right.
17	SENATOR MURPHY: I apologize,	17	SENATOR MURPHY: But it does
18	but the application for the tower at the fire	18	do a portion of it?
19	station in Gaylordsville, was that an AT&T,	19	THE WITNESS (Lawton): It
20	or another?	20	does. It does. It may, I mean, you know, at
21	MS. CHIOCCHIO: Verizon.	21	this point from AT&T's perspective, like I
22	THE WITNESS (Libertine):	22	said about the Gaylordsville, sort of not
23	Verizon.	23	downtown area, but sort of the more central
24	SENATOR MURPHY: It was	24	Gaylordsville area, at this point,
25	someone else? Okay. Because we visited that	25	AT&T's funding is they're looking at one

13 (Pages 46 to 49)

	Page 50		Page 52
1	site to cover that area.	1	other sites. There are some sites that are
2	SENATOR MURPHY: But the	2	currently providing good coverage in New
3	church won't give you	3	Milford. If we were to use the Evans Hill
4	THE WITNESS (Lawton):	4	road site, it would cover to the East of
5	Absolutely.	5	those sites and also to the west of those
6	SENATOR MURPHY: a whole	6	sites. And
7	wide range of coverage. We've already been	7	SENATOR MURPHY: So what
8	down that road someplace else.	8	you're trying to tell me is the Evans Hill
9	THE WITNESS (Lawton): And I	9	site really doesn't fall very neatly into
10	didn't bring that up as a as an	10	what AT&T determines to be the pattern of
11	alternative solution to what we're talking	11	where it wants to develop its system species?
12	about.	12	THE WITNESS (Lawton):
13	SENATOR MURPHY: I understand,	13	Correct. It would I guess analogously I'd
14	but it would fill in the gap probably rather	14	say something like, you know, if you were in
15	nicely over there.	15	New Haven, and there's some very tall
16	THE WITNESS (Lawton): The	16	buildings there, AT&T would not want to put a
17	Evans Hill road or the church?	17	site on the tallest of the tall buildings and
18	SENATOR MURPHY: The church in	18	then populate New Milford New Milford
19	that area.	19	New New Haven with lowered sites because
20	THE WITNESS (Lawton): But I	20	then you would have a network issue where you
21	think you would you certainly need, in	21	would have capacity constraint.
22	addition to the church, something to cover	22	You couldn't have the lower
23	the area on Route 7 farther North. If	23	sites handling the traffic. You would have
24	this if this tower were built, I think the	24	the higher site handling the traffic. There
25	church would be, quite possibly a	25	would be it would be difficult to manage
	Page 51		Page 53
		١.	
1	complementary site.	1	handovers, traffic sharing, that sort of
2	SENATOD MIIDDHV: All right		
	SENATOR MURPHY: All right.	2	thing. That's sort of an engineering concept
3	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans	3	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry.
4	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is	3 4	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in
4 5	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the	3 4 5	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill
4 5 6	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable	3 4 5 6	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's.
4 5 6 7	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it	3 4 5 6 7	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is
4 5 6 7 8	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage?	3 4 5 6 7 8	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't	3 4 5 6 7 8	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design
4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at when you start to get to the height where it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in the future. We didn't believe that it would.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at when you start to get to the height where it might provide coverage along Route 7, it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in the future. We didn't believe that it would. SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at when you start to get to the height where it might provide coverage along Route 7, it's quite tall and it, in fact, is covering this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in the future. We didn't believe that it would. SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. I think I'll leave it at that, Mr. Chairman.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at when you start to get to the height where it might provide coverage along Route 7, it's quite tall and it, in fact, is covering this area here and some other areas to the to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in the future. We didn't believe that it would. SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. I think I'll leave it at that, Mr. Chairman. Thank you very much.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at when you start to get to the height where it might provide coverage along Route 7, it's quite tall and it, in fact, is covering this area here and some other areas to the to the east in New Milford.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in the future. We didn't believe that it would. SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. I think I'll leave it at that, Mr. Chairman. Thank you very much. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at when you start to get to the height where it might provide coverage along Route 7, it's quite tall and it, in fact, is covering this area here and some other areas to the to the east in New Milford. Which again, as you as you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in the future. We didn't believe that it would. SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. I think I'll leave it at that, Mr. Chairman. Thank you very much. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Klemens.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at when you start to get to the height where it might provide coverage along Route 7, it's quite tall and it, in fact, is covering this area here and some other areas to the to the east in New Milford. Which again, as you as you build out a network, it's not ideal to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in the future. We didn't believe that it would. SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. I think I'll leave it at that, Mr. Chairman. Thank you very much. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Klemens. DR. KLEMENS: Thank you,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Okay. Let me ask you, though, with the Evans Hill Road in Sherman, if this site is approved, the Evans Hills, as I see the propagation, really would not be a viable place for AT&T to move to next. Would it because of your double coverage? THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't believe so. I think it would be SENATOR MURPHY: Too close? THE WITNESS (Lawton): Too close. Too close and there's there's some other issues with that site in that it's I believe it's further south. And when we ran the propagation, we found that even at when you start to get to the height where it might provide coverage along Route 7, it's quite tall and it, in fact, is covering this area here and some other areas to the to the east in New Milford. Which again, as you as you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that's a little hard to explain. Sorry. SENATOR MURPHY: So, in essence, what you're telling me is Evans Hill really doesn't work into your plans, AT&T's. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That is correct. SENATOR MURPHY: The design plan of the future. THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's correct. It wouldn't be it would not be something that when we looked at it, when the Town of Sherman proposed it, we looked at it to see if it would provide value either as a replacement for this, or at some point in the future. We didn't believe that it would. SENATOR MURPHY: Okay. I think I'll leave it at that, Mr. Chairman. Thank you very much. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Klemens.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 54 Page 56 1 Get organized. 1 year-round views of this tower lying maybe 2 On page 19 of the application, 2 500 feet down below the trail or some -- or 3 the very top, you start on page 18 saying 3 maybe not quite. 4 that permits are, local permits are not 4 But the concept of occlusive 5 required. And is there a reason why you felt 5 vegetative screening along the AT, I think 6 compelled on the top of page 19 to say --6 could someone comment on the feasibility of 7 which I consider, at least I think, a highly this, the practicality of this for the 8 8 speculative statement that it would not be record, please? 9 9 considered -- it would be considered not a THE WITNESS (Libertine): I'm 10 10 significant activity by New Milford's going to take a shot, at least, I guess, 11 wetlands agency. What does that add to this 11 making the statement that I'm a little 12 12 application other than speculation over perplexed by the inclusion of that. Anything 13 something you really don't have to worry 13 is possible. In terms of planting along the 14 about anyway? 14 AT, that gets a little bit more problematic 15 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): 15 in terms of species types and, I guess, what 16 Yeah, I -- I agree with your assessment of 16 it's really intended to do. 17 that. As far as whether the project would be 17 But I guess I would start off 18 considered a significant impact activity in 18 by saying that I don't agree with the premise 19 19 that there's the need for something like that accordance with the Town's local wetland 20 20 in this particular case. The national regulations, typically that designation is 21 provided for projects that result in a 21 heritage corridor is a -- well, it's -- it's 2.2 significant amount of wetland impact or have 22 an area that it's designated as such, but it 23 the potential for a significant amount of 23 has many functions. And it -- there are --24 wetland impact. And this project, in my 24 how many towns in this particular one we're 25 opinion, does not have those potentials or 25 talking about? Eight -- nine towns in Page 55 Page 57 1 1 for wetland impact. So --Connecticut and several towns in 2 DR. KLEMENS: And I agree with 2 Massachusetts. 3 3 The thought that there isn't you. I just don't think one should put one's 4 feet in what other agencies may or may not 4 other infrastructure within a view shed 5 5 say, particularly when you don't need to do within these towns seems a bit unreasonable 6 6 it for this hearing. That's all I'm saying. to me, including the Appalachian Trail. 7 7 There, there are areas along the Appalachian THE WITNESS (Gustafson): I 8 8 agree. Trail where man-made infrastructure is 9 9 DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. visible. If we were talking about a 10 10 prominent ridgeline that was above treeline I'd like to go back to this --11 I'm going to jump a little bit all over the 11 that had views, extensive views of the 12 place first -- this letter that came from the 12 facility, I would be advocating for some type 13 Siting Council -- from the Council on 13 of stealthing like a tree regardless of the 14 Environmental Quality, excuse me, which I 14 other areas being minimally -- for all the 15 recused myself. 15 arguments I made earlier, that would be a 16 And I think we've gone over a 16 different situation. 17 17 lot of the questions that were raised in the Here we're talking about the

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

discussions over the last half hour. There

was one thing that I'd like someone to

surprising, and that is the feasibility. I

have determined that there may be small

Heritage Area where you may have views,

sections of the AT within the National

think we should get this into the record. We

comment on, which I find a little bit

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

potential for very minimal views through a

mile or more of intervening trees and

landscape, including topography. So

plantings along the trail, I'm not sure are

warranted in a case like this. It has been

involved in prior dockets where it was felt

as though that was something that should be

done. It's not unprecedented. I've been

Page 58 Page 60 1 done, because there was what was considered 1 it's basically a pocket that's remaining of 2 by all parties involved to be prominent views 2 something that was filled. 3 from an outlook or at least along a portion 3 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): We 4 of the -- the trail. So yes, it can be done. 4 were specifically responding to an 5 5 DR. KLEMENS: I am perplexed interrogatory. It was Question 40 that only 6 by it. So you're saying that the mitigation 6 had -- requested the evaluation of the 7 7 that is suggested where people are looking at function of value was supported by Wetland 8 8 a view is to eliminate the view from people 1 -- be provided. There was no reference to 9 9 by plantings, and that's somewhat perplexing Wetland 2. I guess we could have included it 10 10 to me. in this analysis, but it's a fairly small 11 THE WITNESS (Libertine): 11 relic feature. 12 12 That's essentially where I was going, and I It has -- would support fairly 13 guess I'm -- I would agree with where 13 limited functions of values because of its 14 you're -- you're coming from. It just seems 14 small size, proximity to Route 7, and its 15 to be kind of counterproductive in this case. 15 historic disturbance around it. 16 DR. KLEMENS: I kind of would 16 DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. 17 tend to agree that depriving the public of 17 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): the view is kind of not making any sense, 18 18 You're welcome. 19 particularly after you've said that it's 19 DR. KLEMENS: Let's get onto 20 20 this NDDB letter on Tab 4, please. I am really not very visible. 21 THE WITNESS (Libertine): No, 21 puzzled, as Mr. Perone brought up, and I'm 22 22 not a hundred percent satisfied with the it would be --23 DR. KLEMENS: But I do think 23 response received, that we have a letter from 24 we need to go -- seeing this was sent by a 24 the Natural Diversity Database from a 25 sister agency, I think we at least need to 25 botanist stating that negative impacts to Page 59 Page 61 1 have a discussion. I think all the rest of federal and state endangered, threatened or 2 it has been discussed, I think at this point, 2 special-concern species are not anticipated. 3 3 other things. Then we go look at the map, 4 Now let me -- let's move on to 4 the avian resources map which is also in Tab 5 5 some of the wetland issues. Today in the 4. And there are -- clearly you can see 6 6 field we -- I looked at Wetland Number 2. where the stream buffers, which are much 7 And would you tell me if you think it's a 7 narrower, but there apparently are, what they 8 8 vernal pool or not? call blobs, circular blobs that are making up 9 9 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): quite a bit of the area including the subject 10 Based on our observations during the 10 parcel. North and south there are these 11 delineation, as well as today's observations, 11 large circles which are blobs. And I don't 12 I would not consider that a viable vernal 12 believe that it's all bald eagles that are 13 pool habitat. It doesn't have enough 13 driving that either. 14 hydrology and watershed, and it's a fairly 14 I know that there are a 15 small apparent relic feature that's been 15 variety of species that are found there, and 16 disturbed by development along Kent Road and 16 I don't know how we can sort of get a better then the -- the original development as 17 17 sense of what's going on there. We're 18 18 hydroplant. charged with balancing the environment 19 DR. KLEMENS: I would tend to 19 against the public need for cell service, but 20 agree. Is there a reason why -- I'm very 20 I'm troubled by not really understanding 21 pleased to see you did a functions and 21 what's in that large area that looks like an 22 22 values. Is there a reason why you did amalgamation of three or four circles, which 23 functions and of Wetland Number 1, which 23 include the subject parcel. 24 we'll get to in a moment, and not this 24 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): 25 wetland? Though, I agree it's a wetland, 25 Unfortunately I -- I really can't provide you

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Page 62 Page 64 1 an answer, only the fact that the information 1 avian analysis for this particular project. 2 that we provided the Natural Diversity 2 DR. KLEMENS: Can you tell me 3 Database for a review request on this project 3 how big this pipeline is and how many more 4 included both their attachments A and B, 4 dockets I'm going to see before we're going 5 which are essentially USGS and aerial 5 to get real field analysis of avian 6 photography base maps with the facility 6 resources? 7 7 superimposed on it along with their buffered THE WITNESS (Gustafson): You 8 8 habitat shown on it, as well as the detailed may not see actual field analysis being 9 9 site plans that were submitted to the provided, but our recommendations and 10 10 Council. So they had -- as well as analysis will be adjusted, and you will be 11 photographs of the -- the proposed project. 11 seeing that in upcoming dockets that have 12 12 So they had -- we certainly already been filed by other applicants that 13 provided them with sufficient information to 13 we are involved in. 14 evaluate potential impacts for the project 14 DR. KLEMENS: Can you explain 15 appropriately. I -- unfortunately, I'm not 15 what you just said, because I am completely 16 privy to the detailed species, as -- as 16 confused? 17 you're aware of, what's behind these buffered 17 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): 18 areas to provide any other type of assessment 18 Essentially, we have -- I have consulted with 19 other than to accept their letter at face 19 the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the New 20 20 England Field Office in Hadley, 21 21 Massachusetts, with respect to particularly DR. KLEMENS: It's actually 2.2 very troubling to see this letter, and I 22 Item 8 of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife 23 understand what you're saying. And I also 23 Guidelines that you brought into question on 24 realize I'm not allowed to put into the 24 previous dockets. And that's regarding if 25 record what I know is there, which I won't. 25 significant numbers of breeding, feeding or Page 63 Page 65 1 1 roosting birds are known to use the proposed But I am troubled by the 2 2 disconnect, and I just state it as that. And tower construction, relocation to an 3 maybe Mr. Hannon could take that back to the 3 alternate site should be recommended. 4 4 DEP. I am very troubled by the letter and So we -- I have had 5 5 the map, and there's a real disconnect, and discussions with their biologist, with their 6 6 it's not bald eagles. And that's all I can migratory bird treaty folks to determine 7 7 what -- what their recommendations are with say about that. 8 8 respect to these type of projects. We were Let's move on to the avian 9 9 resources. We had a discussion, I think it impacting potential bird habitat, whether 10 10 it's forest species, you know, near tropical was in Washington. We said it's --11 eventually we're going to get beyond the 11 or grassland species. 12 12 desktop analysis and get to real fieldwork on The recommendations that we 13 13 these sites. I imagine this was one of are going to be providing, and we could adopt 14 the -- that was one them that were in the 14 them for this particular project if there 15 pipeline that you referred to. There were 15 is -- if there's an interest from the Council 16 several projects in the pipeline, and then 16 with respect to this, is that to essentially 17 17 eventually we're going to start to see real avoid the peak nesting period for birds, 18 18 field analysis, rather than desktop analysis. which is recognized by the U.S. Fish and 19 We had that discussion. Do you recall that 19 Wildlife Services as April 15th through 20 discussion in Washington? 20 July 15th, and that any tree clearing work 21 21 can be completed prior to April 15th. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): I 22 22 If construction activities do, and this -- and this project was already 23 under way before we were -- were able to 23 should occur during the peak nesting

17 (Pages 62 to 65)

24

25

essentially adjust some of our analysis and

recommendations with respect to -- to this

24

25

period -- and these things could be worked

out during the development management phase

Page 66 Page 68 1 of the project should the Council approve 1 could put page numbers on your report, it 2 this project. If tree clearing work shall be 2 would help me refer to it. I'm going to what 3 completed prior to April 15th, or if they 3 is the second page. 4 hadn't been completed by April 15th and they 4 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): I 5 wanted to, essentially, stop construction 5 apologize for that. We'll make sure that we 6 during that peak nesting period, April 15th 6 get the page numbers. 7 7 to July 15th, then an avian study should be DR. KLEMENS: Sure. No, it's 8 8 conducted to determine if breeding birds not a problem. It's just to make it easier 9 9 would be disturbed by the -- the activities for me to ask you these questions. 10 10 Under critical habitat, you're for construction of that facility. 11 And if the avian -- if the 11 talking about the fly -- we do know that 12 12 avian survey concludes that breeding birds Housatonic River Valley is a flyway. 13 could -- would not be disturbed during --13 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes. because of the construction activities, then 14 14 Yeah, and we've essentially identified that 15 the restriction from April 15th to July 15th 15 in our analysis. 16 nesting period could be lifted at that point. 16 DR. KLEMENS: Correct. And we 17 DR. KLEMENS: Thank you. 17 have this whole discussion about the 18 That's very helpful. Looking at the site 18 riverside outcrop and New Milford riverside 19 today, which we went out and looked at, and 19 outcrop. That's not -- the birds that are 20 20 there was definitely evidence that there's moving through that, it's 400 feet west. I'm 21 bird use of the site, but it's also a very 21 a little bit, I guess, a little bit troubled 22 disturbed area, would you consider that 22 by some of these linear distances from 23 particular site important for nesting for 23 important bird areas. 24 birds? 24 We have oh point tenth of a 25 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): In 25 mile for one and 400 feet for another. I Page 67 Page 69 my opinion, no. There's -- there is 1 mean, I don't think birds really are quite 2 certainly some -- there's a couple of snags 2 that circumspect in how they're moving. So 3 3 that are being utilized either as perching or maybe you could educate me a bit about that, 4 4 nesting cavities. Either a nesting cavity and how you've reached a determination of no 5 5 species, you know, black cap chickadee, any significance. 6 of the woodpecker species. There could be 6 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): 7 some nesting utilization there, but it 7 Well, the -- the analysis that we were 8 8 doesn't appear to have a significant habitat providing is essentially showing a 9 9 that's supporting a significant number of relationship with the proposed facility to 10 feeding, breeding or roosting birds. 10 some of these nearby resources that could 11 DR. KLEMENS: I would agree 11 potentially provide significant bird activity 12 12 with that having seen it. Having read, and either through migration or habitat or 13 13 then looked at the site, it appears to be corridors. 14 quite marginal. I think what you're 14 Obviously, the Housatonic 15 suggesting would be very useful. For example 15 River is -- is a critical habitat. We -- we 16 at a site -- where is it -- 440 in Colebrook 16 know that it's a bald eagle corridor. We go 17 17 where there's a big, big chunk of forest through and in -- it will be the -- the 18 interior, I think this may be a very good 18 fourth page in after the bald eagle 19 solution in a place like that, but I don't 19 survey routes and sites. We provide some 20 believe I would recommend it on this 20 analysis with -- with the migration patterns 21 21 of bald eagles and -- and obviously provide particular site because of the low quality. 22 22 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): I some -- some references to -- to previous 23 would agree with that assessment. 23 analysis of -- of their migration patterns 24 DR. KLEMENS: If I could give 24 and behaviors. They are typically migrating 25 you another suggestion for the future, if you 25 during the daytime taking advantage of

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

Page 70 Page 72 1 thermals. 1 Valley. 2 So the potential conflict with 2 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): So I 3 a tower facility is -- it's not going to be 3 can -- I -- I don't disagree with your 4 obscured either by nightfall or poor weather, 4 assessment of -- of us identifying those 5 you know, if it's cloud cover or -- or 5 features. They certainly are just constructs 6 significant cloud cover or if it's raining, 6 of our human observation of these species. 7 7 or those type of effects. So because of that The reason why we include them in this 8 8 we don't feel that there's going to be an analysis is because they -- they can, they 9 9 adverse impact to migrating bald eagles. don't always necessarily do, but they can 10 10 An addition what was not lead one to areas where there are potential 11 really drawn out in here is that, because of 11 concentrations of these species or are known 12 12 the proximity to the river, there's potential flyways for these species. So --13 for roosting habitat to be provided, because 13 DR. KLEMENS: Or 14 we are -- we're 400, let's say, 400 feet 14 concentrations of birders? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes 15 away, but we're still within kind of that 15 16 riparian corridor zone. 16 concentration of birds, and people, too. But 17 So for -- typically for 17 it is -- it can be an indication of, you 18 roosting habitat for eagles, they're going to 18 know, there's a reason why people go 19 be looking at large perch trees next to open 19 congregate to these -- sometimes to these 20 water, which could include the mill pond 20 areas because they are a focus for either 21 certainly. There's going to be fish. We 21 migrating hawks or eagles. There's a higher 22 observed fish habitat in -- during our 22 concentration in these areas. So that's --23 delineation; however, we're not removing any 23 that's why we -- it's -- that's why we 24 large specimen trees that could potentially 24 essentially compiled several different 25 be used as perching with the proposed 25 resource data in here to try to at least get Page 71 Page 73 1 1 facility location. a general sense on whether there's a 2 DR. KLEMENS: I'm just sort of 2 particular issue or concern with siting a 3 3 grappling with the whole migratory bird facility in -- in a location. 4 thing. And, on the third page of your 4 This is certainly not an exact 5 5 report, you start -- it looks like you have science, and there's -- there's really no 6 the survey routes and these hawk watch sites, 6 well-defined analysis tools that have been 7 7 developed, either by the federal or state and you're using distance from these survey 8 8 government, to analyze impacts to migratory routes and hawk watch sites, the same 9 9 proposed facility. But aren't those just birds. We've essentially assimilated this 10 areas where people are observing? It doesn't 10 with the assistance of other professionals, 11 mean that there are not hawks and other 11 with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to 12 critters in the sky. It's just that these 12 try to at least come to some type of 13 are areas where people are actually 13 assessment tool to identify if it's -- if 14 observing, doing studies. 14 it's a particular issue that should be 15 So I don't quite understand 15 analyzed. 16 the significance of saying we're X amount 16 And it would essentially 17 17 away from this hawk watch site, or Y distance relate to whether the construction of the 18 18 away from another site, because these are facility should be seasonally restricted or 19 just human constructs for observation. And 19 not. Is it going to -- when you put it in an 20 could you try to explain that, because I'm 20 area, is it until the, you know, birds become 21 also grappling with that? 21 acclimated to another vertical feature? Is 22 THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yeah. 22 there a potential for bird strike? 23 DR. KLEMENS: I'm really 23 And then also, you know, it 24 grappling with it because this is a very 24 all relates to the points of the guidelines 25 important bird area, the Housatonic River 25 from the U -- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	whether it's going to result in a in a	1	Yeah. I agree with that. That was that
2	significant impact to migratory birds. And	2	was just a typographical error.
3	that really boils down to, you know, the	3	DR. KLEMENS: Let's look at a
4	the height of the facility. These are short	4	few other things just to yeah. I'm a
5	facilities.	5	little bit under the on the bottom of page
6	It's, you know, certainly less	6	2 of 7, it says that this, the principal
7	than 200 feet. It's 150 feet. It's not lit.	7	function of this wetland watercourse is to
8	It's not guided. So those are some of the	8	support healthy fish populations. That's a
9	major concerns with, you know, impacts on	9	principal function you have listed. It that
10	migratory birds and and this facility does	10	correct?
11	not have those concerns.	11	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes.
12	DR. KLEMENS: So it's your	12	DR. KLEMENS: Yeah. Do you
13	professional opinion that because it's a	13	know what happens to the fish in that that
14	relatively low tower, it's not lit, it's not	14	get into that area?
15	guyed, that even if there are birds migrating	15	THE WITNESS (Gustafson):
16	through there, the incidents of bird tower	16	Well, they probably go through the
17	strikes is going to be minimal?	17	hydroelectric facility.
18	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes.	18	DR. KLEMENS: And do you know
19	DR. KLEMENS: Thank you.	19	if they survive?
20	Okay. Okay. That's enough on the birds.	20	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): I
21	I still think that I encourage	21	I don't know if they survive or not.
22	you to get out there and get real, real data	22	DR. KLEMENS: Do you know if
23	from these sites rather than these sort of	23	they have screens on the turbines that catch
24	we're getting in the right direction at least	24	the fish and everything else? Are you aware
25	with some of it, but to me there's nothing	25	that?
			D 00
	Page 75		Page 77
1	like site-specific data to really answer some	1	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No.
2	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions.	2	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you
2 3	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response	2 3	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish
2 3 4	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on	2 3 4	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a
2 3 4 5	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in
2 3 4 5 6	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald
2 3 4 5 6 7	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It was it was intentionally created, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on. DR. KLEMENS: So, in fact, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It was it was intentionally created, you know. It's a mile, essentially a mile-long	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on. DR. KLEMENS: So, in fact, you know, I would like you to consider that this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It was it was intentionally created, you know. It's a mile, essentially a mile-long channel that was dug through bedrock, more or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on. DR. KLEMENS: So, in fact, you know, I would like you to consider that this is really not a very great fisheries or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It was it was intentionally created, you know. It's a mile, essentially a mile-long channel that was dug through bedrock, more or less.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on. DR. KLEMENS: So, in fact, you know, I would like you to consider that this is really not a very great fisheries or wetland habitat at all. It's a created.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It was it was intentionally created, you know. It's a mile, essentially a mile-long channel that was dug through bedrock, more or less. DR. KLEMENS: Yeah, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on. DR. KLEMENS: So, in fact, you know, I would like you to consider that this is really not a very great fisheries or wetland habitat at all. It's a created. It's created, blast out of bedrock, and most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It was it was intentionally created, you know. It's a mile, essentially a mile-long channel that was dug through bedrock, more or less. DR. KLEMENS: Yeah, but I think you have an error on your you said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on. DR. KLEMENS: So, in fact, you know, I would like you to consider that this is really not a very great fisheries or wetland habitat at all. It's a created. It's created, blast out of bedrock, and most of the wildlife that gets in their will end
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It was it was intentionally created, you know. It's a mile, essentially a mile-long channel that was dug through bedrock, more or less. DR. KLEMENS: Yeah, but I think you have an error on your you said it was not a created wetland, and I believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on. DR. KLEMENS: So, in fact, you know, I would like you to consider that this is really not a very great fisheries or wetland habitat at all. It's a created. It's created, blast out of bedrock, and most of the wildlife that gets in their will end up being killed. I'm just wondering.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	like site-specific data to really answer some of these questions. Let's talk about the response to the interrogatories that were received on March 7th, which has the wetland functions and the values. Let's talk about that wetland we saw there today. And let's look at your evaluation, field office evaluation form. Let's look at the summary table first. Actually, I take that back. Let's look at the field office wetland function evaluation form. Under there, say, do you consider this a created wetland, this whole riprap channel impoundment? THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yes, it's a man-made man-made feature. It was it was intentionally created, you know. It's a mile, essentially a mile-long channel that was dug through bedrock, more or less. DR. KLEMENS: Yeah, but I think you have an error on your you said	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): No. DR. KLEMENS: So wouldn't you maybe rather than calling this a great fish wildlife habitat, maybe we should call this a sink. That actually every fish that's in there, unless they're eaten by the bald eagles are probably going to get killed when they get sucked through there. THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Well that, there may be a possibility. I mean, we saw essentially fish swimming through that area and both, you know, moving upstream and downstream. So maybe not all the fish get caught in there, but I don't disagree that there's probably, you know, a fair amount of mortality that's going on. DR. KLEMENS: So, in fact, you know, I would like you to consider that this is really not a very great fisheries or wetland habitat at all. It's a created. It's created, blast out of bedrock, and most of the wildlife that gets in their will end

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

	Page 78	l	Page 80
1	by development? I would say that you have	1	with you. I don't believe there's anything.
2	checked, no, but I would say it certainly is	2	MR. ASHTON: Why don't we move
3	fragmented because it goes up and down and	3	on to something else?
4	through a turbine and out the other end. And	4	DR. KLEMENS: Well, I was
5	I would say that's fragmented.	5	almost finished, Phil. Actually, it was my
6	THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Ashton	6	last question about that. So that's where
7		7	
	has a question.		I'm actually Mr. Ashton and I have had the
8	MR. ASHTON: You used the term	8	discussion. I'm trying to establish that
9	the "millpond." Do you mean the forebay up	9	actually that this is not, you know, we've
10	at the top of the near where the tower is?	10	talked about the distance. This was the
11	Is that what you're referring to?	11	initial question Mr. Perrone asked, how close
12	THE WITNESS (Gustafson):	12	or how far away this tower is from this
13	That's correct.	13	wetland.
14	MR. ASHTON: Okay. I would	14	But given the fact that this
15	call it a forebay rather than a millpond,	15	wetland is not even really is an
16	just so we get the thing straight.	16	artificial construct, does it really matter?
17	But I'm a little bit puzzled	17	And that was my final question.
18	by this draconian demise of the fish in that	18	THE WITNESS (Gustafson): Yeah,
19	channel. Fish live in streams all the time.	19	and I don't disagree with you, Doc Klemens.
20	This is a relatively low velocity stream and	20	We were just providing, essentially for this
21	it goes for a mile. I can't reach a	21	wetlands system, the principal and secondary
22	conclusion that all fish are killed. I think	22	functions that it does support. And it does
23	that's way beyond what our scope of the	23	support some of those functions. Whether
24	investigation and the facts before us.	24	it's significant or not, whether it's a high
25	DR. KLEMENS: Well, let me try	25	value or a low value, generally we tried to
	Page 79		Page 81
-	Page 79	1	Page 81
1	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm	1	stay away from some of those subjective terms
2	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this	2	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of
2	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this	2 3	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the
2 3 4	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological	2 3 4	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing.
2 3 4 5	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's	2 3 4 5	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That
2 3 4 5 6	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's	2 3 4 5 6	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you,
2 3 4 5 6 7	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not	2 3 4 5 6 7	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish that for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you said, in the course of your earlier remarks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish that for the record. MR. ASHTON: I hear that, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you said, in the course of your earlier remarks about one thing or another, that the average
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish that for the record. MR. ASHTON: I hear that, but I think also we have an obligation to find	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you said, in the course of your earlier remarks about one thing or another, that the average tree canopy was 60 feet. And I think that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish that for the record. MR. ASHTON: I hear that, but I think also we have an obligation to find out if the tower is going to have any effect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you said, in the course of your earlier remarks about one thing or another, that the average tree canopy was 60 feet. And I think that will show in the transcript, so I'm just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish that for the record. MR. ASHTON: I hear that, but I think also we have an obligation to find out if the tower is going to have any effect whatsoever on this wetland or non-wetland, as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you said, in the course of your earlier remarks about one thing or another, that the average tree canopy was 60 feet. And I think that will show in the transcript, so I'm just trying to get clear which it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish that for the record. MR. ASHTON: I hear that, but I think also we have an obligation to find out if the tower is going to have any effect whatsoever on this wetland or non-wetland, as the case may be the. I'm not persuaded it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you said, in the course of your earlier remarks about one thing or another, that the average tree canopy was 60 feet. And I think that will show in the transcript, so I'm just trying to get clear which it is. THE WITNESS (Libertine):
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish that for the record. MR. ASHTON: I hear that, but I think also we have an obligation to find out if the tower is going to have any effect whatsoever on this wetland or non-wetland, as the case may be the. I'm not persuaded it does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you said, in the course of your earlier remarks about one thing or another, that the average tree canopy was 60 feet. And I think that will show in the transcript, so I'm just trying to get clear which it is. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Thank you. No, we use 65 feet here as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to explain what I'm trying to establish. I'm trying to establish that I think this wetlands and functions analysis gives this wetland far greater importance, ecological importance than, in fact, it is, and that's what I'm trying to establish. You know, it's not MR. ASHTON: It is what it is. DR. KLEMENS: It is, well, and I think I've tried to be responsive in wetlands and functions, and I think they are going to be times when we're going to have really important wetlands. It's kind of this particular one is a man-made or human created wetland with limited ecological function, in my opinion, and I think and that's what I'm just trying to establish that for the record. MR. ASHTON: I hear that, but I think also we have an obligation to find out if the tower is going to have any effect whatsoever on this wetland or non-wetland, as the case may be the. I'm not persuaded it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	stay away from some of those subjective terms and just tried to provide a construct of those functions, values that we observed the system performing. DR. KLEMENS: Okay. That basically is all my questions. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. Dr. Bell. DR. BELL: Thank you, Mr. Chair. Mr. Libertine, just picking up on one little detail of what you said so I can be sure. On the first page of the visual analysis down at the last sentence says, the average tree canopy is estimated to be approximately 65 feet. But I think that you said, in the course of your earlier remarks about one thing or another, that the average tree canopy was 60 feet. And I think that will show in the transcript, so I'm just trying to get clear which it is. THE WITNESS (Libertine):

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Page 82 Page 84 we were saying about the azimuths of 160, 250 1 DR. BELL: Okay. Thanks. 1 2 Minor matter. 2 and 340 degrees, it's essentially 20 degrees 3 THE WITNESS (Libertine): No. 3 east of south, 20 degrees south of west and 4 Thank you. 4 20 degrees west of north. 5 5 DR. BELL: In the information So, basically, what we've done 6 about the configuration of the antenna 6 in the design for the site is focus the 7 7 platform, in Question Number 42, which is in coverage of the site to the, basically the 8 8 the second responses to the second batch of western half of the area that would be 9 9 question and answers for the Council, you covered -- could potentially be covered by 10 10 explain why the platform has four sides, the site. The reason for that is because, if 11 which we know that the platforms usually have 11 you look to the eastern side, there's not a 12 three sides. 12 lot over there. And, in fact, there's some 13 So I understand what is 13 hills that are going to block the site. 14 written down on the page literally. It has 14 It's not something that we 15 facts and figures, but I don't understand the 15 would consider necessary to cover very well. 16 significance, and here's particularly why I 16 There doesn't seem to be any homes or roads 17 don't understand it. Because, in the past, 17 or anything, plus the site coverage will be 18 we've noticed that there have been square 18 limited by the hill that's immediately behind 19 platforms, and so we said, why is that? And 19 it there that we saw. 20 the answer we got from other sources was, 20 So once the site is designed 21 that square, in order to establish a coverage 21 to cover, and in normal circumstances if you 22 pattern from the antenna that wouldn't 22 could visualize a site that would be up on 23 interfere with coverage patterns on the other 23 top of a hill, it would be intended to cover 24 side of a state line. 24 360 degrees, because there's nothing 25 Now this situation exactly 25 obstructing the coverage. And there's Page 83 Page 85 1 fits that explanation that we've heard in 1 presumably something to cover in all 2 other towers because it's right near the New 2 360 degrees that's considered to be useful. 3 York State line. And you just can see by 3 So once we've identified what 4 common sense that maybe you would not want to 4 we want to cover, we design the antenna 5 5 be orienting the, you know, sending your directions around that. And then once that's 6 antenna beams, have them arranged a little 6 done, I think, in this case, the site was 7 7 differently so you don't run into the designed to support when you -- when you 8 8 coverage from the other side. create the platform you want to turn the 9 9 antennas with respect to the platform as So I don't -- but without 10 10 going into that, I mean, that's an answer little as possible. 11 where I at least understand the significance, 11 So in this case a square 12 12 platform allows you to -- yeah, you're -- the but I don't even get to that level of 13 13 understanding with the answer that's given 160, 250 and 340-degree direct orientations 14 here. The only answer that's given here are 14 of the antennas are 90 degrees spaced apart. 15 some facts and figures which I -- which 15 So it fits nicely on a square rather than a 16 don't, as a layperson, which don't say 16 triangle. 17 17 anything to me. DR. BELL: Okay. 18 So could you at least give 18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch, I 19 some kind of answer that explains the 19 think, had a question. 20 significance? Maybe it's not the answer I've 20 MR. LYNCH: Can I just follow 21 heard before, but you understand what I mean 21 up on Dr. Bell's question? As far as your 22 about levels of answer? 22 cellular coverage, I understand that you're 23 THE WITNESS (Lawton): Yeah. 23 like a five iron from New York. Are you on 24 I think the best -- maybe the most -- so 24 the same coverage band for that, on the New 25 the -- if you look at the answer, that what 25 York side of the border as you are on the

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Page 86 Page 88 1 Connecticut side of the border? 1 of thresholds for the two different 2 2 THE WITNESS (Lawton): I do technologies. So what AT&T defines as 3 not believe that AT -- well, there's a number 3 acceptable coverage for LTE is at a lower 4 of bands. You know, there's 700. There's 4 signal level, even on the 1900 band, than 5 5 850. I don't know -what AT&T would consider acceptable coverage б MR. LYNCH: I'm talking 6 for UMTS. 7 7 cellular 850 and 1900. I know there's I may have lost you. 8 8 DR. BELL: No. Actually different frequency bands for your franchise. 9 9 THE WITNESS (Lawton): Yes, I you're kind of two-steps ahead of me. I am 10 believe the 850 bands are on the same. 10 kind of going in that direction, but we'll just try to do it more simply. 11 There's two 850 licenses. There was the old 11 12 12 There's a table on page -wireline and non-wireline, and I believe AT&T 13 is on the same half of the 850 band in 13 well, it's Answer Number 46, which is on the 14 Connecticut and New York. 14 second bunch of interrogatories. And if you 15 MR. LYNCH: Thank you. 15 just look at this table you're trying --16 Because I know in some in Massachusetts and 16 you're showing the coverage gaps for 17 Rhode Island they're different. So thank 17 cellular, PCS and LTE. So we'll just start 18 18 with the major road, Kent Road. And we see vou. 19 Thank you, Dr. Bell. 19 that there's a gap of 585 for the cellular 20 DR. BELL: In other dockets, 20 frequency on Kent Road. Then we see there's, 21 in several other dockets we're usually told 21 at PCS frequency, there's a larger gap, 22 that coverage for, let's say, 800 and 700 is 22 10.69, which that, that fits the assumption 23 roughly similar, 850 to 750 something like 23 that we're operating with. But then we go to 24 that. Whereas -- and that 1900 is more like 24 LTE which we think should be, since it's a 25 2100 than it is like 800 or 700. Is that a 25 700 frequency, should be comparable to what Page 87 Page 89 1 1 we saw for cellular. So we're thinking pretty good rule of thumb, would you say? 2 2 THE WITNESS (Lawton): In five miles, something like that. 3 3 But now we have a very small general, yes. You know, it's a -- it's a --4 4 gap for the LTE. In fact, it's so small that the best way to describe it is, yes, that 5 5 the -- the higher the frequency, the less the it's just startling. And compared to 6 coverage on. In general, double the 6 ten miles for PCS, plus 11 miles, let's say, 7 frequency gives half the coverage. Again, 7 and we have less than a mile at a lower 8 that doesn't necessarily -- that doesn't --8 frequency. So that is my immediate question, 9 9 that's a -- sort of on a flat-earth scenario. and that's going to lead to another question. 10 10 But is your answer to my immediate question That doesn't take into account terrain, 11 trees, clutter, that sort of thing. So, yes. 11 then, as I understand it, your previous 12 12 answer, which has to do now with the DR. BELL: Okay. So I'm 13 13 trying to understand. So that's going to be different thresholds? 14 a kind of a basic assumption. And I 14 THE WITNESS (Lawton): That's 15 understand you could have variants, but you 15 correct, yes. And, in fact, if you look at 16 have to start in this business with some 16 historically when we've been looking at UMTS 17 17 coverage, you'll see on the -- in the initial assumptions. Right? 18 18 THE WITNESS (Lawton): And I filing for this, because the initial filing 19 for this, this site was done with a UMTS 19 think I know where you're going here, about 20 the different areas of coverage. And what 20 analysis. And you can see the thresholds 21 21 that we used for both 850 and 1900 coverage you have to look at in addition to the band 22 22 on UMTS are negative 74 dBm and negative 82 is also the -- the threshold. 23 23 AT&T, when they look at -- and dBm. 24 the -- and the best way to highlight that is 24 What -- if you look at the 25 the 1900 band. There are two different sets 25 plots that we provided in response to the

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Page 90

first set -- or second set of
 interrogatories, which is the table that
 you're looking at, the legend shows that
 the -- the thresholds we look at for LTE are

negative 83 dBm and negative 93 dBm.
 So you've got to --

basically the -- if you're going to compare something, what you would compare, sort of, similar analysiswise would be the -- the weaker coverage in the initial filing and the stronger level of coverage in the secondary, in the responsive filing.

DR. BELL: Okay. Now we're exactly where I want to be. Because my very limited gray matter up here, with no training here, tried to look at Senator Murphy's question about, how good would the Evans Hill site be?

And when I first looked at that, I took a look at the map that you provided to the municipality, to Sherman about the Evans Hill coverage, and then I looked at the map in the application. And I saw that actually the Evans Hill map, just as he said, looked -- appeared to give pretty

Page 92

where Senator Murphy was. Then I looked at these maps that you just referred to, which were supplied to us because Mr. Perrone asked you to supply maps showing the other types, the LTE coverage and the 1900 coverage.

And when I looked at those maps, I saw exactly what you said. First of all, they had different thresholds. Following the principle that you announced in one of your other answers to the questions so I could understand, but now I had nothing to compare because I had a completely different threshold, and I didn't know where to go with it, because I don't know as much as you know, but you just said to me about where to look.

Plus those maps are different scales, which I can kind of deal with, but they were so different. And then those maps also showed something so different from what was shown in the existing coverage map in the application. And now I try to compare existing coverage on those new maps you supplied. There are green areas all over the place. For instance, in the new maps you supplied, which didn't exist at all in the

Page 91

good coverage north of your site, and it actually gave coverage over to the east, to the north. But the trouble with that was that there aren't very many people over there.

And then I could -- so I could see, I thought. I could see clearly why you rejected it, but at the same time, I was in Senator Murphy's camp, because I thought you might have two solutions, not two towers. But use the Evans Hill site for Route 7, which wouldn't get to the southern part so much, but it would take you farther along to the north. And considering how important Route 7 is, why would you care? I mean, you know, and for a crude point of view, you've got to cover Route 7, so you might as well get it covered to the north if you could with the Evans Hill site, which Sherman appears to want for public safety reasons.

And then you could devise another solution, maybe a microcell type of solution to get at the obvious problem to the east. But -- now okay. So that -- I was cranking that through, and I was kind of

Page 93

existing coverage map in the application.

And now the only place I'm going is not to challenge your model, because I could quickly see, you know, I forgot all about Evans Hill. My mind was just now totally confused because those maps are starting with such different parameters, shall we say.

And with all due respect, I know that, you know, the application came in a long time ago, and you had to make some maps for the application and now you've been evolving your analysis, but I think it's fair to say that this is the first application that we've had to deal with in which we have this new threshold concept that Mr. Perrone answered -- asked you about and you answered and I understand it.

And I understood it in your responses to the questions, but this is the first time we've had to deal with it. So this is the first time that we've had to deal with coverage maps that reflect those new thresholds. And so it's -- this is a tough

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Page 94 Page 96 1 THE WITNESS (Lawton): Yeah. 1 So what we have to explain to 2 I understand. I understand, and I apologize 2 you is that that site is needed, as we tried 3 for the confusion. I think the way we have 3 to explain in that proceeding, that that site 4 to look at it when we, as AT&T engineers, 4 is needed to provide coverage at 5 5 when we look at the network, the best way to 800 megahertz. It's also needed to provide 6 sort of divide up all the different --6 coverage at 1900 megahertz, which is what 7 7 because you have different bands, you have AT&T needs to do in order to serve their 8 8 different technologies, you have different customers 9 9 thresholds, you have different equipment that They can't serve -- it would 10 10 drives those different thresholds. be -- if we turned back the clock 20 years 11 And the best way to kind of 11 and we think about the way these networks 12 look at it from a -- to try to simplify it so 12 evolved, it was -- they maybe had -- I 13 that you can understand it is, really what 13 don't -- when AT&T started in Connecticut 14 AT&T has, if you look at it functionally, is 14 there were probably 30 sites, maybe less. 15 not one network. It's several different 15 And they had 800 megahertz service, and they 16 networks operating on different technologies, 16 covered as much area as they could. 17 on different frequencies. 17 They purchased the 18 So, for example, you have a 18 1900 megahertz frequencies. Now they've 19 700 megahertz LTE network and you really --19 purchased some 700 megahertz frequencies and 20 if you're going to look at a plot or look at 20 additionally the WCS frequencies. And they 21 an area of coverage, you have to also add --21 need to be able to use all of those 22 in the past it was easy because there were 22 frequencies to serve all the customers. 23 less frequencies. It was easier to get a 23 DR. BELL: I'm understanding 24 grasp on whether there was coverage, whether 24 what you're saying. What I think what I'm 25 there wasn't coverage. 25 saying is that earlier you gave Senator Page 95 Page 97 1 1 Murphy an answer to his question, which you Now we have -- because it's 2 sort of an evolutionary phase where it's 2 know what you said. 3 going from one technology to another 3 If one were to try and find 4 technology, we're adding an additional 4 evidence for what you said, and the coverage 5 5 frequency band for service on a new maps and these tables are what you give us in technology. It -- from a network design 6 6 terms of evidence. And honestly, the tables, 7 perspective, what an AT&T engineer has to do 7 maybe other people's minds work a little 8 8 is they have to look at each band and make differently than mine does. I'm sure they 9 9 sure that service is provided on each band do, but to me the tables are always more 10 individually, and it's a layer approach. 10 difficult to cope with than the maps. So I 11 There may be some sites where the coverage is 11 go to the maps, and I try and look at that. 12 not needed. This is probably not one of 12 There is not evidence in what 13 them, but where the coverage isn't needed, at 13 you said, for what you said in the maps. 14 700 megahertz. 14 THE WITNESS (Lawton): Specifically -- I'm sorry. Specifically 15 If we refer back to -- the 15 referring to Evans Hill Road? 16 best example I can think of is New London. 16 17 17 The -- the light standards next to the school DR. BELL: That the Evans Hill there, we didn't do 700 megahertz plots there 18 18 site would not -- that it provides coverage 19 because we weren't asked to. Had we done 19 to the east of Route 7 and to -- actually to 20 700 megahertz plots, we'd be showing you that 20 the east of your proposed site, which is 21 there is no hole at 700 megahertz for that 21 already a little bit east. 22 22

25 (Pages 94 to 97)

You said that since that's the

case there would be this shadowing effect so

that you could not operate, you could not

cover, you could not run a coverage -- or

23

24

25

23

24

25

site to cover. And that doesn't mean that

means that there's no need for that site to

provide coverage at 700 megahertz LTE.

there's no need for that site. That just

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 98

run -- you cannot put in antennas that would cover the residential or the settled area that you're trying to cover to the southeast of the site, because that would be kind of overshadowed by the Evans Hill coverage coming in.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Now, I don't -- you can't -he was trying to use the map of Evans Hill that you provided early on in the process. And it has the same thresholds as the existing coverage that you provided in the application from the site. And that map doesn't show coverage far to the east in the southern portion. It shows coverage to the east in the northern portion, but not in the southern portion.

But it is at least comparable to the map in the application of the coverage from the existing site so that it's somewhat apples to apples because it has the same thresholds and it's the same technology.

My point is that, so you can make a comparison, but with the new maps which show green every which way, it's impossible to understand them adequately and Page 100

1 that would be to provide a plot for Evans 2 Hill Road that would be at the thresholds and 3 the frequencies that we provided in the 4 interrogatory response. That would probably 5 help fill out the picture, I think, to help 6 further the understanding of why that -- that 7 doesn't work.

> And, in fact, the other -- to your point about scales and zooming and that sort of thing, I mean, obviously this map is -- we zoomed in to -- to provide a plot that was similar in -- and could be compared directly to the previous plots. But when you change thresholds and when you change the frequencies, the coverage changes, and so this is sort of really ultimately half a plot.

> Because there's area -- this is black and white, too. I'm sorry. There there's area that would be green and yellow that would be much larger than that. So you're not really getting a full picture of all the coverage of this site and the neighbor sites at 700 megahertz, which might help you understand that a little more.

Page 99

compare them adequately unless you're a trained person and know what the different technologies are that you're showing.

That's why I'm saying there's no evidence. There is evidence. There are new maps, but it's impossible to interpret those maps unless you have a specialized understanding, because we don't have the comparable ones in the original application and because the maps are not labeled in a manner that allows you to interpret them without knowing what the labels are, the correct --

THE WITNESS (Lawton): Yeah. I think one way we can address that, we provided for Evans Hill Road, we provided -the plots that we provided were, as you say, correlated to the plots that were in the original application. We did not provide plots for Evans Hill Road that should be looked at in the context with the ones that were provided on the site we're discussing today in our responsive -- in our response to the second set of interrogatories.

So maybe the best approach for

Page 101

I think maybe those are two things that we can provide as exhibits, late file or, you know, within the next couple of days. Some additional -- and I don't know how we -- what the process for that would be, but some additional plots that might help you understand how that works.

And to highlight the point that I was making in response to Senator Murphy maybe was a little different than what you're used to hearing in that it wasn't necessarily sort of a, how does this site provide coverage to this, to the area of need? My concern is that the -- that the Evans Hill Road site provides coverage to an area not of need.

And you wouldn't see it necessarily on something at this zoom level because it's -- it's not really shown, but if you look at where the existing sites are in this part of New Milford, farther south than what we're talking about are proposed site here, there's -- there's a site just to the west of here -- I'm sorry, to the east of here and there's another one a little farther

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Page 102 Page 104 1 up on the hill that are providing coverage 1 two of the proposed level spreaders are 2 very well into the center of New Milford 2 outside the easement area. And I didn't see 3 here. The Evans Hill Road site would provide 3 anything in the lease that allows you to deal 4 coverage as well into this area, which --4 with any type of maintenance on those types 5 which is not necessary or useful coverage. 5 of activities. So can you please explain how б And it would be a problem in terms of that 6 those would be maintained? 7 7 site providing coverage beyond an existing THE WITNESS (Rocheville): By 8 8 site. the way, I'm Harry Rocheville. I'm filling 9 Typically, if you look at the 9 in for Carlo. 10 way the sites are designed, it's not -- it's 10 So those level spreaders, just 11 not useful. It's not good design standard to 11 gravel, gravel drainage structures. Convert 12 have a tall site and a short site next to 12 the concentrated flow to sheet flow to not 13 each other because the tall site will cover 13 provide any erosion down -- down the grass 14 to the east or -- hypothetically to the east 14 hill there that we saw out in the field. 15 and to the west of that short site. And the 15 That easement is for access 16 way that the technology is, the LTE 16 and utility easement. 17 technology, the UMTS technology work, that's 17 MR. HANNON: Right. And 18 something that becomes very difficult to 18 looking through the lease I didn't see 19 support, a call or a usage session that goes 19 anything that allows you to do work outside 20 from the tall site to the short site and then 20 the lease area, and that's sort of my 21 needs to go back to the tall site because 21 question on it. 22 there it's not longer -- we're no longer 2.2 Because the level spreaders 23 using different frequencies at different 23 are -- I think all of them are proposed to be 24 24 outside of the easement area. So I just want sites. 25 It's the same frequency. It's 25 to make sure that, if you're putting in these Page 103 Page 105 1 Sprint's spectrum technology. So it's no 1 structures, there's something there which 2 longer -- it's not as easy to support a 2 would allow them to be maintained so they 3 3 different, I guess what we used to call them actually do what they're supposed to do. 4 4 MS. CHIOCCHIO: Mr. Hannon, I were hierarchical cells, and it's no longer 5 5 -- the network is no longer set up to can confirm that we would be able to maintain 6 6 efficiently support that. that within our lease area, and if that 7 It's probably a little more in 7 needed to be adjusted, we would provide that 8 8 depth an explanation than maybe I wanted to to the Council. 9 9 get into about why Evans Hill Road didn't MR. HANNON: Okay. Thank you. 10 10 Another question just -- and I work. It would probably be better to just 11 show some plots which we can provide and, 11 don't know if there's an answer on this or 12 12 hopefully, that will make the point clear and not. Page 11 talks about the electric and 13 13 evident for everyone. telephone utilities with the extending 14 DR. BELL: Okay. End of 14 underground. That's fine. But is anybody 15 15 taking a look as to which side of the road? questions. 16 16 I mean, again just quickly looking at this, Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 17 17 my suggestion would be, if you haven't, they THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay, 18 Mr. Hannon. We'll postpone our dinner for a 18 should really go on the south side of the 19 19 road to be able to stay away from level few more minutes. 20 20 spreaders that are going in on the northern MR. HANNON: Thank you, 21 21 side of the road. Mr. Chairman. I've got a few questions I 22 22 just want to get some clarification on. One I just don't think you want to 23 is in dealing with the access drive. 23 put any type of utilities in under some of 24 My understanding, it's like a 24 the other drainage structures that may be 25 20-foot right of way, but it looks as though 25 going. It's just a little bit safer. And if

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

Page 106 Page 108 1 1 you have to do work, you don't have to go Gaylordsville. 2 rebuild them. 2 MR. HANNON: Okay. Because 3 I have another question. This 3 ultimately and what my question comes down to 4 is on page 15, and it's based on a couple of 4 is when Senator Murphy was bringing it out 5 5 responses that were given. And this has to earlier, is one, you know, would the Town be 6 do with coverage in the Gaylordsville area. 6 able to work with AT&T to get services here? 7 7 This is under the New Milford plan of And I think, based on what it's saying here, 8 8 is this will be providing reliable wireless conservation and development. The statement 9 9 is the New Milford community ambulance services, but I'm not sure that that's 10 10 identified the need to improve communication totally accurate. It sounds like there's a 11 services. But that it says -- it 11 need for an additional facility to really 12 12 specifically submitted AT&T proposed facility address the Gaylord area. 13 will address an important need for reliable 13 THE WITNESS (Lawton): Well, 14 wire services identified in the plan for the 14 there's -- you're asking two questions. I 15 Gaylordsville community. 15 think that the town emergency networks going 16 But I thought I'd been hearing 16 on the tower, physically locating there, 17 things that that is not the case. And I 17 their antennas and radio equipment at the 18 guess the church location is what would be 18 tower was what Alex replied to and said, yes, 19 better to provide services in the 19 that AT&T would allow them to do that. 20 Gaylordsville community. So I'm a little 20 The coverage footprint that 21 confused in terms of what this really means. 21 the Town would realize from this tower on 22 THE WITNESS (Lawton): The 22 their emergency service frequencies, using their emergency service equipment would be 23 church location is not currently in AT&T's 23 24 build plan. That was something that I 24 very different from what AT&T would -- would 25 noticed today as I was driving up there. I 25 realize from the same tower. Page 107 Page 109 1 1 And I don't have -- I don't noticed that the -- the coverage in AT&T's 2 network on my phone was quite poor from know what the Town uses in terms of spectrum 3 3 equipment or what they would want to use, basically not very far from where we turned 4 4 should they want to go on the tower. So I the corner when you -- once you go over the 5 5 bridge out of New Milford, or out of New can't say whether adding antennas on this 6 6 site for the Town's communication, the Town's Milford proper, turn the corner, go North on 7 7 emergency communication, I can't say whether Route 7. 8 8 that would provide coverage in Gaylordsville. Wasn't quite far there where 9 9 my phone, the service was degraded. I The second question is whether 10 10 noticed that it was poor through AT&T would provide coverage in Gaylordsville. 11 Gaylordsville proper and all the way up to 11 And yes, the site would absolutely improve 12 12 the site, and in fact, well beyond the site coverage to Gaylordsville all the way down 13 13 along Route 7. Route 7. Would it improve it enough to 14 And the plots show that the 14 provide a high level of data service 15 area in Gaylordsville -- and I don't know if 15 throughout Gaylordsville should the people in 16 it's -- I don't know how to describe it 16 that area demand a high level of service? 17 17 That's maybe a question for the future that really, but the more populated part of 18 AT&T might want to address with a smaller 18 Gaylordsville down by the fire station and 19 19 cell to augment the coverage along Route 7 in the church, is not as strong, obviously, as 20 it is farther to the north. And I suggested 20 that area. 21 21 MR. HANNON: Okay. My the church as something that AT&T, if they 22 22 felt they needed to improve coverage in that question or concern was just with the 23 23 statement that AT&T's application is area, might come back in a few years and 24 investigate whether it was a viable site to 24 basically going to address an important need. 25 25 So I was just -- I wasn't quite certain that improve coverage to the southern part of

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

	Page 110		Page 112
1 2 3	that was legit because of the comments we received earlier, but thank you for your answers.	1 2 3	be about one mile to the northwest. MR. ASHTON: So this is a pretty distant view. Isn't it?
4 5 6	I have nothing else. THE CHAIRPERSON: Commissioner Caron.	4 5 6	THE WITNESS (Libertine): If at all, yes. And it's in the valley floor. So again, you're at the river level.
7	COMMISSIONER CARON: Mr. Chairman, my curiosity has been well	7 8	MR. ASHTON: And do we if we were going to put bushes up along the
9 10	satisfied, so I have no questions. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Ashton.	9 10	trail or something to block it, we'd have to find out who the property owner is and get
11 12	MR. ASHTON: Okay. A couple	11 12	the property owner's permission. Isn't that
13 14	of quick ones. I noticed in the Diagram C1 in the what's the date on this thing? I guess it's March, late March filing you	13 14	right? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That would be another challenge, absolutely.
15 16	indicated that FirstLight owns 260 168 acres. Is that only in New Milford or	15 16	MR. ASHTON: Okay. So it's not a foregone conclusion that you could put
17 18	does that include Kent? It looks like the property	17 18	bushes up there or screening if you wanted to.
19 20	line that you show across the top is actually the town line. My recollection is there's a	19 20	THE WITNESS (Libertine): You're right. Yes, I would agree with that.
21 22	lot of property that goes along the canal that probably is not included. Is that fair	21 22	MR. ASHTON: Photos 2, 3 and 4 were taken near the forebay structure, the
23 24	to say? THE WITNESS (Rocheville):	23	headgate on Route 7. They look to me as though they were almost taken from halfway up
25	Yes, the property line and town line are	25	the bank. Is that fair to say?
	Page 111		Page 113
			1490 113
1 2 3	actually the same line, so the property line runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but	1 2 3	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the
2 3 4 5		2	THE WITNESS (Libertine):
2 3 4 5 6 7	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville):	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Right. MR. ASHTON: So that property	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in their right mind be looking at the tower as they clipped by that forebay structure on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Right. MR. ASHTON: So that property line is really the town line, and it's the property line for New Milford, but I think it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in their right mind be looking at the tower as they clipped by that forebay structure on Route 7 at something like 50 miles an hour? THE WITNESS (Libertine): I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Right. MR. ASHTON: So that property line is really the town line, and it's the property line for New Milford, but I think it extends beyond that. THE WITNESS (Rocheville):	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in their right mind be looking at the tower as they clipped by that forebay structure on Route 7 at something like 50 miles an hour? THE WITNESS (Libertine): I I think that would be highly unlikely. Again, we kept a 50-millimeter lens and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Right. MR. ASHTON: So that property line is really the town line, and it's the property line for New Milford, but I think it extends beyond that. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Yes, that's correct. And here on C1 it actually has the that FirstLight owns the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in their right mind be looking at the tower as they clipped by that forebay structure on Route 7 at something like 50 miles an hour? THE WITNESS (Libertine): I I think that would be highly unlikely. Again, we kept a 50-millimeter lens and that's why it does look like you're right on top of it. Quite honestly, there's not a lot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Right. MR. ASHTON: So that property line is really the town line, and it's the property line for New Milford, but I think it extends beyond that. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Yes, that's correct. And here on C1 it actually has the that FirstLight owns the map block Lot 621. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Okay. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in their right mind be looking at the tower as they clipped by that forebay structure on Route 7 at something like 50 miles an hour? THE WITNESS (Libertine): I I think that would be highly unlikely. Again, we kept a 50-millimeter lens and that's why it does look like you're right on top of it. Quite honestly, there's not a lot of viewpoints associated with this, so we were trying to give as many as we could.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Right. MR. ASHTON: So that property line is really the town line, and it's the property line for New Milford, but I think it extends beyond that. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Yes, that's correct. And here on C1 it actually has the that FirstLight owns the map block Lot 621. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Okay. We had discussion of the view from the trail to this. I want to be sure that we get on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in their right mind be looking at the tower as they clipped by that forebay structure on Route 7 at something like 50 miles an hour? THE WITNESS (Libertine): I I think that would be highly unlikely. Again, we kept a 50-millimeter lens and that's why it does look like you're right on top of it. Quite honestly, there's not a lot of viewpoints associated with this, so we were trying to give as many as we could. MR. ASHTON: Isn't it fair to say this is more academic than practical?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Right. MR. ASHTON: So that property line is really the town line, and it's the property line for New Milford, but I think it extends beyond that. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Yes, that's correct. And here on C1 it actually has the that FirstLight owns the map block Lot 621. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Okay. We had discussion of the view from the trail to this. I want to be sure that we get on the record what is the distance, Mr. Libertine, approximately? Is it about one mile, as I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in their right mind be looking at the tower as they clipped by that forebay structure on Route 7 at something like 50 miles an hour? THE WITNESS (Libertine): I I think that would be highly unlikely. Again, we kept a 50-millimeter lens and that's why it does look like you're right on top of it. Quite honestly, there's not a lot of viewpoints associated with this, so we were trying to give as many as we could. MR. ASHTON: Isn't it fair to say this is more academic than practical? THE WITNESS (Libertine): Absolutely. Yes, I would agree with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	runs MR. ASHTON: Yeah, but FirstLight owns all the land going up approximately a mile north up to where the headwaters of the Bull's Bridge Pond are. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Right. MR. ASHTON: So that property line is really the town line, and it's the property line for New Milford, but I think it extends beyond that. THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Yes, that's correct. And here on C1 it actually has the that FirstLight owns the map block Lot 621. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Okay. We had discussion of the view from the trail to this. I want to be sure that we get on the record what is the distance, Mr. Libertine,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Well, they were certainly taken on the property itself. That, as you know, is a very, very tough corner in terms of visibility, and it was a little dangerous. So, yes, we kept MR. ASHTON: Would anybody in their right mind be looking at the tower as they clipped by that forebay structure on Route 7 at something like 50 miles an hour? THE WITNESS (Libertine): I I think that would be highly unlikely. Again, we kept a 50-millimeter lens and that's why it does look like you're right on top of it. Quite honestly, there's not a lot of viewpoints associated with this, so we were trying to give as many as we could. MR. ASHTON: Isn't it fair to say this is more academic than practical? THE WITNESS (Libertine):

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

Page 114 Page 116 1 MR. ASHTON: And as you go 1 again, it would be such a severe angle and up 2 North on 7 from the forebay and gate 2 look that nobody passing by there would 3 structure, 7 drops down. Is that fair to 3 really have an opportunity to see it. 4 say? Not a steep grade, but a down grade. 4 MR. ASHTON: If they did, 5 5 THE WITNESS (Libertine): No, they're suicidal. 6 it does. Yes, correct. Yes. 6 THE WITNESS (Libertine): 7 7 MR. ASHTON: And so, insofar Right. And it would also certainly help give 8 8 some distance. Photo Number 4, which is as the proposed tower is proximate to 7, it 9 9 is visible, more visible. Is that fair? If along Grove Road, is another prominent view. 10 10 you move the tower closer from where it's It's a very short stretch, but it is across 11 proposed, you move it closer to 7, it would 11 from, really, the only the residence that has 12 12 be a little more visible, wouldn't it? a direct line of sight to it. 13 THE WITNESS (Libertine): I 13 What you're suggesting would 14 believe then it would become more prominent. 14 certainly potentially be an improvement in 15 yes. 15 terms of pushing that back at least a further 16 16 distance from that. MR. ASHTON: Okay. My 17 question to you is, how about kicking the 17 MR. ASHTON: I'm not talking 18 tower back another hundred feet? The woods 18 about pushing it back so far it affects 19 are scrub. There's nothing there that's 19 propagation. 20 prized forestry or anything like that. Why 20 THE WITNESS (Libertine): 21 not kick the tower back a little bit and get 21 Well, that's the only other thing we'd have 22 it so it's even further from 7? Wouldn't 22 to balance out. Again, there --23 that reduce the visibility? 23 MR. ASHTON: A hundred feet is 24 THE WITNESS (Libertine): It 24 not going to change the propagation, I don't 25 certainly would from that immediately area. 25 think. Page 115 Page 117 1 And quite honestly, the access road that 1 If you look at Photo 1, you 2 exists today goes along the canal. So 2 noticed that Route 7 curves to the right as 3 3 instead of where we're now veering off into you go down the hill. 4 the woods, you could actually follow that 4 THE WITNESS (Libertine): 5 5 further into the property and kind of curl Correct. 6 6 back in to avoid having to go through the MR. ASHTON: While it might be 7 woods and make a cut into that little bit of 7 more visible, quote/quote, if you kicked it 8 8 a slope. in the foreground of Photo 1, wouldn't it be 9 9 But I would just point out one more likely to disappear a bit as you got 10 of the things I looked at was that very issue 10 down the bottom of the hill in that little 11 from a visibility standpoint. And the major 11 curve? 12 "visibility," if that's the right word, the 12 THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes, 13 13 most prominent views are really north of the I don't think it would be an appreciable 14 site along Route 7 coming southbound. And 14 difference. I just wanted to point out that 15 what I found was that it's a very narrow 15 we wouldn't be eliminate -- that's a --16 corridor where you're looking. Moving that 16 that's a very short stretch, but you're 17 17 tower a hundred, 150 feet farther to the absolutely right. As you -- as you go down 18 18 north on the property would literally the road southbound that tower decreases on 19 shift -- if you looked at Photo Simulation 19 the skyline, and then you lose it essentially 20 20 where those cars are approaching that corner Number 1, it would still be in the viewscape. 21 21 in the photo. It falls out of view from Now, I agree with you when 22 22 you're in front of the property when we're there and would no matter if we moved it 200 23 looking at views 2 and 3. Absolutely, 23 feet one way or the other. 24 pushing it further off would make it almost 24 MR. ASHTON: Okay. So that's 25 25 in the realm of the reasonable? nearly invisible from that area, because

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

	Page 118		Page 120
_			
1	THE WITNESS (Libertine):	1	way up to about Adams, Massachusetts, is the
2	Absolutely, from my perspective.	2	heritage area. Okay. I just want to get it
3	Again, I have to defer to RF.	3	on the record.
4	I know that that's a narrow corridor they're	4	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes,
5	trying to shoot up and down 7, so I I'm	5	and it includes nine Connecticut towns and 20
6	not saying it couldn't work. I just would	6	towns in Mass.
7	want to make sure that's something	7	MR. ASHTON: Another question
8	MR. ASHTON: Is a hundred feet	8	on the roadway. As I looked at that, it
9	going to break you?	9	doesn't show much signs of washing, and I
10	THE WITNESS (Lawton): I don't	10	don't know whether there's maintenance that's
11	think so.	11	done on it, but I'm inclined to suspect there
12	MR. ASHTON: Let's go on.	12	is not, because I noticed it was oil in parts
13	Brown poles, my favorite	13	of it, and the oil road had broken up, but it
14	subject. About a mile south of this forebay	14	was still the base seemed intact.
15	and gate structure, the 345 kV line from	15	I'd like, when we get into a D
16	Frost Bridge to New York or from Plum Tree	16	and M plan, assuming this gets approved, that
17	to New York crosses, the West side of the	17	you do some borings on that road, because I'm
18	river, there's a three-pole heavy angle	18	not sure you're going to need much in the way
19	structure. Are you aware of that?	19	of any traprock or gravel on it. Gravel is a
20	THE WITNESS (Libertine): Yes.	20	mixture of stone and fines. And insofar as
21	MR. ASHTON: That's a brown	21	we've washed the fines out of this surface
22	stick.	22	already, I'm not sure that adding gravel on
23	THE WITNESS (Libertine):	23	top is going to help the situation, but I'd
24	Yes, correct.	24	like a little more careful review of that
25	MR. ASHTON: That's I'm	25	done.
	Page 119		Page 121
	Page 119		Page 121
1	just providing it is a guide.	1	And finally, my last question
2	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine):	2	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or
2	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right.	2 3	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the
2 3 4	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating	2 3 4	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked
2 3 4 5	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but	2 3 4 5	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical
2 3 4 5 6	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine):	2 3 4 5 6	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white.
2 3 4 5 6 7	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF	2 3 4 5 6 7	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine):
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my copy, at least, did not label the heritage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner. THE CHAIRPERSON: It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my copy, at least, did not label the heritage area. I assume that is the heritage area.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner. THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends on how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my copy, at least, did not label the heritage area. I assume that is the heritage area. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner. THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends on how MR. LYNCH: Not many. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my copy, at least, did not label the heritage area. I assume that is the heritage area. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine):	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner. THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends on how MR. LYNCH: Not many. Do you want me to continue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my copy, at least, did not label the heritage area. I assume that is the heritage area. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct, all those towns within that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner. THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends on how MR. LYNCH: Not many. Do you want me to continue? THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my copy, at least, did not label the heritage area. I assume that is the heritage area. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct, all those towns within that green outline.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner. THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends on how MR. LYNCH: Not many. Do you want me to continue? THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends. MR. LYNCH: It's not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my copy, at least, did not label the heritage area. I assume that is the heritage area. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct, all those towns within that green outline. MR. ASHTON: Okay. So we're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner. THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends on how MR. LYNCH: Not many. Do you want me to continue? THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends. MR. LYNCH: It's not the questions. It's the answers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just providing it is a guide. THE WITNESS (Libertine): Right. MR. ASHTON: I'm not mandating you go look at it any more, but THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's natural rusting, and I know one RF engineer in the past brought up a concern about interference. So that's why I always go with painted so that I make friends with the RF folks. MR. ASHTON: Yeah. Just one other little housekeeping item. In the letter that Ms. Bachman sent to parties and intervenors with the land trust and Upper Housatonic National Heritage Area map, my copy, at least, did not label the heritage area. I assume that is the heritage area. Is that correct? THE WITNESS (Libertine): That's correct, all those towns within that green outline.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And finally, my last question is that, as I looked, stood on the site, or stood facing the site with my back to the forebay and gate structure, and then walked up, I noticed there was some cylindrical egg-shaped objects up there, blue and white. Is there a rare bird up there that goes by the name of bush or something like that? THE WITNESS (Libertine): You've got me. MR. ASHTON: That's enough. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Lynch. MR. LYNCH: My questions can wait until after lunch if you want I mean, after dinner. THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends on how MR. LYNCH: Not many. Do you want me to continue? THE CHAIRPERSON: It depends. MR. LYNCH: It's not the

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Page 122	Page 124
They can may be more succinct in some of their responses here. MR. LYNCH: My first question is that you have a 150-foot pole and your centerline is 146. And usually we've seen it at 147. Is there any reason why it's a foot lower? THE WITNESS (Lawton): The antennas are 8 feet instead of 6 feet. MR. LYNCH: Okay. That was simple enough. And the other question I have, it says you have once a month maintenance of the facility. And for the first time it says for approximately, I see one hour. What are they doing for that hour? THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): To my knowledge, the facilities are very low maintenance. I'm allowed to look into what is done during that hour. THE WITNESS (Libertine): I can speak to I've been on several sites with the carriers where we've been doing other work and they've showed up. And they're typically just checking. There's computer banks inside that will speak to the	done for some reason, will you give notice to that one neighbor and to people coming down Route 7 that blasting may occur? THE WITNESS (Rocheville): Yes. MR. LYNCH: And, Mr. Libertine, you and I have talked about fire towers and lockout towers for years. Maybe someday we'll get to one. THE WITNESS (Libertine): I'm hopeful, and I'm not giving up until we get at least one. We got the water tank, which I know wasn't a favorite for everybody, but it was for SHPO. We at least we got one person who was happy with it. MR. LYNCH: And as far as the Town going on a tower, even though now I'm assuming that they're not going after it. Is that correct? They're not going on the tower, the Town? THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): They have not expressed interest. MR. LYNCH: If they do and they need backup power, as you do if something happens to the site, it goes down, can they hook into your emergency generator?
relay information. So they'll be taking data from that and just making sure that everything is more or less unless there's a specific issue that's been raised and they're going out there for a true, what I'll call, O and M operation, where they have to go normally it's just a matter of and I'm not sure it's a full hour. I've been on	THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): The emergency generator, as proposed, is currently for AT&T's exclusive use. MR. LYNCH: For now. THE WITNESS (Murshteyn): We however we're glad to accommodate space within the compound for any future users to employ, to bring in and deploy a shared
9 sites where they've been in and out in 12 10 minutes. So and most of it was BS'g 11 outside having a cigarette. So I think it's 12 just it's a matter of really what's, you 13 know, what the issue is at the moment. But I 14 think routine is just to make sure that 15 things will work. 16 MR. LYNCH: That's where I was 17 getting at. Routine, I don't think would 18 take an hour, but you know. 19 THE WITNESS (Libertine): 20 Typically not, not in my experience. 21 MR. LYNCH: Whatever. I had 22 to ask. 23 And in Question Number 5 of 24 the first set of interrogatories, it says no 25 blasting on the site. If blasting has to be	9 generator. 10 MR. LYNCH: Get used to that 11 question. It will come up a lot. 12 As in regard to Question 13 Number 31, which has to do with my favorite 14 subject, fuel cells for backup power. And I 15 have to admit you're getting very good, 16 because the answer gets longer and longer and 17 longer as you try to answer the question. 18 But I still think it falls a little short, 19 you know, but and, you know, someday we'll 20 look at a fuel cell, and you'll probably find 21 out that it's much better for your backup 22 power than generated by a generator that 23 runs on diesel or propane. 24 MR. ASHTON: There's natural 25 gas in New Milford.

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

Page 126	Page 128
MR. LYNCH: And natural gas, but that will power the fuel cell. And I had a few other questions, but I think oh, no. One other question for Mr. Lawton. Do you ever have some type of communication or conference with your R and D people and your marketing people as to how your network is going to work, because you're not always on the same page? THE WITNESS (Lawton): R and D and network do talk. I'm not sure that marketing and network talk very much. MR. LYNCH: Therein lies the problem. All right. Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman. THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. We're going to recess until 7:00 p.m., at which time we'll reconvene for the public session. (Whereupon, the witnesses were excused, and the above proceedings were adjourned at 5:20 p.m.)	1 IN DEX WITNESSES MICHAEL LAWTON 2 MICHAEL LIBERTINE DEAN GUSTAFSON 3 ALEX MURSHTEYN CARLOS F. CENTORE 4 HARRY M. ROCHEVILLE, JR Page 7 EXAMINATION 5 Mr. Perrone Page 11 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE II-B-1 Applicant Municipal 10 Consultation with the Town of Sherman including: II-B-1a Letter from Christopher B. 10 Fisher, Esq., to First Selectman Clay Cope of the Town of Sherman, November 11, 2013 11-B-1b Letter from Christopher B. 10 Fisher, Esq., to First Selectman Clay Cope of the Town Sherman December 11, 2013 14 II-B-1c Letter from Christopher B. 10 Fisher, Esq., to First Selectman Clay Cope of the Town Sherman December 11, 2013 14 II-B-1c Letter from Christopher B. 10 Fisher, Esq., to First Selectman Clay Cope of the Town of Sherman, January 7, 2014 17 II-B-1d Letter from Christopher B. 10 Esq., to Siting Council Acting Executive Director Melanie Bachman, January 17, 2014 II-B-2 Application for a Certificate 10 of Environmental Compatibility and Public Need filed by New Cingular Wireless PCS, LLC, deemed complete February 11, 2014 II-B-2a Section 1-plan of Conservation 10 and Development, Town of New Milford, Connecticut, adopted July 6, 2010, effective August 6, 2010
Page 127 1 CERTIFICATE 2 I hereby certify that the foregoing 127 pages are a complete and accurate 3 computer-aided transcription of my original verbatim notes taken of the Council Meeting in Re: DOCKET NO. 444, APPLICATION FROM NEW CINGULAR WIRELESS PCS, LLC, FOR A CERTIFICATE 5 OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPATIBILITY AND PUBLIC NEED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND 6 OPERATION OF A TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITY LOCATED AT FIRSTLIGHT HYDRO GENERATING 7 COMPANY PROPERTY, NEW MILFORD TAX ASSESSOR MAP 83, LOT 4, KENT ROAD, NEW MILFORD, 8 CONNECTICUT, which was held before ROBERT STEIN, Chairperson, at the Roger Sherman Town 9 Hall, E. Paul Martin Room, 10 Main Street, New Milford, Connecticut, on April 1, 2014. 10 11 12 13 14 15 Robert G. Dixon, CVR-M 857 Court Reporter 16 UNITED REPORTERS, INC. 90 Brainard Road, Suite 103 17 Hartford, Connecticut 06114 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Indicate Page 129

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

	D 120	
	Page 130	
1 2 3	I N D E X (Cont'd.) EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE II-8-9f Harry M. Rocheville, Jr. 10 II-8-10 Public Hearing Presentation, 10 April 1, 2014	
	April 1, 2014	
4 5		
5 6 7		
8		
9 10		
11		
12 13		
14 15		
16		
17 18		
19 20		
21		
22 23		
24 25		
25		
_		

34 (Page 130)